

Tanzania - Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam

Alvina Erman, Silvia Malgioglio, Nobuo Yoshida, Stephane Hallegatte

Report generated on: July 7, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

TZA_2017-2018_DPHS_v01_M

TITLE

Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Tanzania	TAZ

STUDY TYPE

Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Disaster Poverty Household Survey (DPHS) is designed to collect information to assess the relationship between disaster risk (exposure, vulnerability, and capacity to recover) and poverty in the urban environment. The data can be used to explore policy-relevant research topics related to climate change adaptation, urbanization, urban poverty, and more.

DPHS data contains information on household characteristics, household expenditure, living conditions and household experience with disasters. Household characteristics include household size and member level information on religion, education, and labor. Household expenditure is collected using the Survey of Well-being via Instant and Frequent Tracking (SWIFT) methodology, which estimates household income (or consumption expenditure) based on non-monetary variables that are highly correlated with poverty. Information on living conditions covers housing quality, asset ownership, access to services and jobs, rent and housing costs and tenure arrangements. Information on experiences with disasters includes direct and indirect impacts of historic disasters on household assets, education, health and labor access, as well as impacts on public services. There is also information on coping behaviors and perception of risk of future exposure. The Disaster-Poverty survey can be customized to collect information on different disasters. So far, it has mainly focused on the impacts of urban flooding.

This initiative is led by Global Facility for Disaster Reduction and Recovery (GFDRR) and was developed and implemented in strong collaboration with the Poverty Global Practice and Urban, Disaster Risk Management, Resilience and Land Global Practice (GPURL) at the World Bank, as well as counterparts (Ministries of Finance, local and city governments, national statistical agencies, disaster risk management agencies, etc.) and selected survey firms.

ABSTRACT

The DPHS in Dar es Salaam was conducted in two rounds in November-December 2017 and in September 2018, with the objective to assess the role of poverty and other social factors in urban flooding in the city. The survey data collected in 2017 focused on exposure to frequent flooding, while the follow up survey in 2018, targeting the same households, focused on the impact of a flood event that happened in April 2018. During the follow up survey in 2018, additional households were also added to the sample. The data collected is representative at the city level and overrepresented in areas that are flood prone.

This project was a collaborative effort between Global Facility for Disaster Reduction and Recovery (GFDRR), the Tanzanian Urban Resilience Program (TURP), the Poverty Global Practice and Urban, Disaster Risk Management, Resilience and Land Global Practice (GPURL). Data collection was carried out by UDA Consulting under World Bank supervision.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01

VERSION DATE
2022-06-23

Scope

NOTES

The survey covered the following topics:

- Household information
- Household roster: demographic characteristic, education attainment, labor participation
- Asset ownership
- Housing and services: tenure arrangements, housing costs and rent, tenure security, housing quality, access to services, remittances
- Weather information
- Preventive measures flood
- General information on experience with flooding
- Information on specific floods
- Perception of risk and community engagement
- Household enterprises
- Investments in housing
- Food Insecurity (Reduced Coping Strategy Index CSI-R)
- Coping mechanism codes

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Alvina Erman	The World Bank
Silvia Malgioglio	The World Bank
Nobuo Yoshida	The World Bank
Stephane Hallegatte	The World Bank

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Global Facility for Disaster Reduction and Recovery	GFDRR	Funded the survey
Tanzanian Urban Resilience Program	TURP	Funded the survey

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The selection of households in the survey design had two objectives. First, to select a sample that represents the population of Dar es Salaam and second, to interview enough people who had experienced floods to be able to detect patterns in their socio-economic characteristics.

The sample size was selected to confidently represent the population of Dar es Salaam given the income level and income

distribution. Accordingly, a sample size of 105 EAs and 10 households per EA were selected using Probability Proportion to Size (PPS). In 2018, 28 EAs to the original sample as part of an additional round of data collection.

To capture enough households that had experienced floods, a flood risk stratum was designed using the Ramani Huria community flood map. EAs were categorized according to three flood risk strata, i.e., “no risk”, “low to medium risk” and “high risk”, depending on how much of the EA was covered by the flood layer in the map. This categorization of the city was used to oversample in high risk and low-to-medium risk areas by selecting more of those EAs compared to the population living there. Finally, all the selected households were randomly drawn within each EA using satellite imagery.

Sampling weights were calculated to compensate for the oversampling in high-risk areas. When applying the sample weights, the dataset is representative at the city level.

References:

ERMAN, A. E., TARIVERDI, M., OBOLENSKY, M. A. B., CHEN, X., VINCENT, R. C., MALGIOGLIO, S., & YOSHIDA, N. (2019). Wading out the storm: The role of poverty in exposure, vulnerability and resilience to floods in Dar Es Salaam. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, (8976).

RESPONSE RATE

In the 2018 follow up interview, 419 were reached and interviewed out of the 1058 households in the original sample.

WEIGHTING

The weights are calculated to compensate for the oversampling in flood prone areas and provide city-wide representativeness.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2017-11	2017-12	1
2018-09	2018-09	2

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

SUPERVISION

The World Bank

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The DPHS was conducted in two waves. The main survey was conducted in November and December 2017 using the original sample of 1058 selected households. Shortly after in April 2018, there was a significant flood event affecting Dar es Salaam. To evaluate the impacts of the flooding, a phone-based follow up survey was carried out in September 2018. In parallel, the original sample size was increased with 282 additional households that were sampled from high-risk and low-to-high risk areas to further increase precision of estimates regarding this population group. Interviews with additional households were carried out in-person.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation
UDA Consulting	UDA

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The survey questionnaire consists of 13 sections that were used to collect the survey data. See the attached questionnaire.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

The following data editing was done for anonymization purpose:

- Precise location data, such as GPS coordinates, were dropped
- Personal information, such as name, citizenship and phone number were dropped
- Information on from which region or country the respondent moved from before settling in current dwelling and where respondent was born was categorized into “in Dar es Salaam” and “outside Dar es Salaam” to protect privacy while preserving valuable data. District level information on origin was dropped.
- Household size exceeding seven household members was categorized as “above 7 members”
- Household member information for 7th member and above was dropped to avoid reconstruction of the household size variable.

For more information on the anonymization process, see the Technical Document.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Alvina Erman	GFDRR	aerman@worldbank.org

CONFIDENTIALITY

Confidentiality has been ensured through a process of anonymization (see Technical Document for details).

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Data is accessible for licensed users only and further dissemination of data is not allowed.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

The World Bank. Disaster-Poverty Household Survey (DPHS), Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania 2018. Ref: TZA_2017-2018_DPHS_v01_M. Dataset downloaded from microdata.worldbank.org on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_TZA_2017-2018_DPHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the survey

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2022-07-05

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (July 2022)

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta Household level data on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Household information - Household member roster - Asset ownership - Housing and services - Weather information - Preventive measures flood - General information on experience with flooding - Information on specific floods - Perception of risk and community engagement - Household enterprises - Investments in housing - Food insecurity 	1053	588
dphs_dar_es_salaam_swift.dta Total annual household expenditure data	22113	3
additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta Household level data for additional households on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Household information - Household member roster - Asset ownership - Housing and services - Weather information - Preventive measures flood - General information on experience with flooding - Information on specific floods - Perception of risk and community engagement - Household enterprises - Investments in housing - Food insecurity 	282	588
follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta Follow-up survey data	728	41

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Household level data on:

- Household information
- Household member roster
- Asset ownership
- Housing and services
- Weather information
- Preventive measures flood
- General information on experience with flooding
- Information on specific floods
- Perception of risk and community engagement
- Household enterprises
- Investments in housing
- Food insecurity

Cases: 1053

Variables: 588

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2	hhid	Household unique identifier	
V3	Flood_risk_categories	Flood risk categories (strata)	
V4	psuid	Primary Sampling Unit (EA)	
V5	hwt	Household Survey weight	
V6	hhsz	Household size (cut at 7+ members)	
V7	year	Survey year	
V8	interview_period	Period of interview	
V9	a1	District code	
V10	a2	Ward_Code	
V11	a2_name	Ward_Name	
V12	a6	What is the slope of the plot on which house stands?	
V13	a7	How many storeys does the house have?	
V14	a8	What is the slope of the roof?	
V15	b3_1	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 1	
V16	b3_2	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 2	
V17	b3_3	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 3	
V18	b3_4	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 4	
V19	b3_5	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 5	
V20	b3_6	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 6	
V21	b3_7	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 7	
V22	b3_a_1	Please, specify other relative: member 1	
V23	b3_a_2	Please, specify other relative: member 2	
V24	b3_a_3	Please, specify other relative: member 3	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V25	b3_a_4	Please, specify other relative: member 4	
V26	b3_a_5	Please, specify other relative: member 5	
V27	b3_a_6	Please, specify other relative: member 6	
V28	b3_a_7	Please, specify other relative: member 7	
V29	b4_1	How old is [name] ? member 1	
V30	b4_2	How old is [name] ? member 2	
V31	b4_3	How old is [name] ? member 3	
V32	b4_4	How old is [name] ? member 4	
V33	b4_5	How old is [name] ? member 5	
V34	b4_6	How old is [name] ? member 6	
V35	b4_7	How old is [name] ? member 7	
V36	b5_1	[name] male or female? member 1	
V37	b5_2	[name] male or female? member 2	
V38	b5_3	[name] male or female? member 3	
V39	b5_4	[name] male or female? member 4	
V40	b5_5	[name] male or female? member 5	
V41	b5_6	[name] male or female? member 6	
V42	b5_7	[name] male or female? member 7	
V43	b6_1	What is [name]'s marital status? member 1	
V44	b6_2	What is [name]'s marital status? member 2	
V45	b6_3	What is [name]'s marital status? member 3	
V46	b6_4	What is [name]'s marital status? member 4	
V47	b6_5	What is [name]'s marital status? member 5	
V48	b6_6	What is [name]'s marital status? member 6	
V49	b6_7	What is [name]'s marital status? member 7	
V50	b8_1	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 1	
V51	b8_2	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 2	
V52	b8_3	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 3	
V53	b8_4	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 4	
V54	b8_5	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 5	
V55	b8_6	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 6	
V56	b8_7	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 7	
V57	b9_1	From which Region/Country did you move? member 1	
V58	b9_2	From which Region/Country did you move? member 2	
V59	b9_3	From which Region/Country did you move? member 3	
V60	b9_4	From which Region/Country did you move? member 4	
V61	b9_5	From which Region/Country did you move? member 5	
V62	b9_6	From which Region/Country did you move? member 6	
V63	b9_7	From which Region/Country did you move? member 7	
V64	b11_1	In which Region /Country were you born? member 1	
V65	b11_2	In which Region /Country were you born? member 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V66	b11_3	In which Region /Country were you born? member 3	
V67	b11_4	In which Region /Country were you born? member 4	
V68	b11_5	In which Region /Country were you born? member 5	
V69	b11_6	In which Region /Country were you born? member 6	
V70	b11_7	In which Region /Country were you born? member 7	
V71	b13_1	Can [name] read and write? member 1	
V72	b13_2	Can [name] read and write? member 2	
V73	b13_3	Can [name] read and write? member 3	
V74	b13_4	Can [name] read and write? member 4	
V75	b13_5	Can [name] read and write? member 5	
V76	b13_6	Can [name] read and write? member 6	
V77	b13_7	Can [name] read and write? member 7	
V78	b14_1	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 1	
V79	b14_2	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 2	
V80	b14_3	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 3	
V81	b14_4	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 4	
V82	b14_5	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 5	
V83	b14_6	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 6	
V84	b14_7	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 7	
V85	b15_1	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 1	
V86	b15_2	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 2	
V87	b15_3	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 3	
V88	b15_4	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 4	
V89	b15_5	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 5	
V90	b15_6	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 6	
V91	b15_7	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 7	
V92	b16_1	Is [name] currently attending school? member 1	
V93	b16_2	Is [name] currently attending school? member 2	
V94	b16_3	Is [name] currently attending school? member 3	
V95	b16_4	Is [name] currently attending school? member 4	
V96	b16_5	Is [name] currently attending school? member 5	
V97	b16_6	Is [name] currently attending school? member 6	
V98	b16_7	Is [name] currently attending school? member 7	
V99	b17_1	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V100	b17_2	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V101	b17_3	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V102	b17_4	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V103	b17_5	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V104	b17_6	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V105	b17_7	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V106	b18_1	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 1	
V107	b18_2	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 2	
V108	b18_3	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 3	
V109	b18_4	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 4	
V110	b18_5	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 5	
V111	b18_6	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 6	
V112	b18_7	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 7	
V113	b19_1	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 1	
V114	b19_2	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 2	
V115	b19_3	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 3	
V116	b19_4	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 4	
V117	b19_5	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 5	
V118	b19_6	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 6	
V119	b19_7	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 7	
V120	b20	Who is the main breadwinner in this household?	
V121	b22	Describe [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months.	
V122	b22b	What is [name]'s status in this job?	
V123	b23	For this occupation, is [name] earning a wage or salary, or is \$ {b20nam	For this job, are you earning a wage or salary, or are you selfemployed or work for a family business?
V124	b24	Who pays for [name]'s wage or salary?	
V125	b24_other	Please, specify	
V126	b25	Where does carry out this job?	
V127	b27	How does [name] usually travel to the work place? Select the main one.	
V128	b27_other	Please, specify	
V129	b28	What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the	What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the last 7 days?
V130	m1_1	Which of the following does your family have? (#1/6)	
V131	m1_2	Which of the following does your family have? (#2/6)	
V132	m1_3	Which of the following does your family have? (#3/6)	
V133	m1_4	Which of the following does your family have? (#4/6)	
V134	m1_5	Which of the following does your family have? (#5/6)	
V135	m1_6	Which of the following does your family have? (#6/6)	
V136	m2_1	What type of equipment does your family have? (#1/7)	
V137	m2_2	What type of equipment does your family have? (#2/7)	
V138	m2_3	What type of equipment does your family have? (#3/7)	
V139	m2_4	What type of equipment does your family have? (#4/7)	
V140	m2_5	What type of equipment does your family have? (#5/7)	
V141	m2_6	What type of equipment does your family have? (#6/7)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V142	m2_7	What type of equipment does your family have? (#7/7)	
V143	m3_1	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V144	m3_2	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V145	m3_3	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V146	m3_4	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V147	m3_5	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V148	m3_6	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V149	m3_7	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V150	m4_1	Does your household have any of the following items? (#1/19)	
V151	m4_2	Does your household have any of the following items? (#2/19)	
V152	m4_3	Does your household have any of the following items? (#3/19)	
V153	m4_4	Does your household have any of the following items? (#4/19)	
V154	m4_5	Does your household have any of the following items? (#5/19)	
V155	m4_6	Does your household have any of the following items? (#6/19)	
V156	m4_7	Does your household have any of the following items? (#7/19)	
V157	m4_8	Does your household have any of the following items? (#8/19)	
V158	m4_9	Does your household have any of the following items? (#9/19)	
V159	m4_10	Does your household have any of the following items? (#10/19)	
V160	m4_11	Does your household have any of the following items? (#11/19)	
V161	m4_12	Does your household have any of the following items? (#12/19)	
V162	m4_13	Does your household have any of the following items? (#13/19)	
V163	m4_14	Does your household have any of the following items? (#14/19)	
V164	m4_15	Does your household have any of the following items? (#15/19)	
V165	m4_16	Does your household have any of the following items? (#16/19)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V166	m4_17	Does your household have any of the following items? (#17/19)	
V167	m4_18	Does your household have any of the following items? (#18/19)	
V168	m4_19	Does your household have any of the following items? (#19/19)	
V169	m5_1	Does the household currently own any animals? (#1/18)	
V170	m5_2	Does the household currently own any animals? (#2/18)	
V171	m5_3	Does the household currently own any animals? (#3/18)	
V172	m5_4	Does the household currently own any animals? (#4/18)	
V173	m5_5	Does the household currently own any animals? (#5/18)	
V174	m5_6	Does the household currently own any animals? (#6/18)	
V175	m5_7	Does the household currently own any animals? (#7/18)	
V176	m5_8	Does the household currently own any animals? (#8/18)	
V177	m5_9	Does the household currently own any animals? (#9/18)	
V178	m5_10	Does the household currently own any animals? (#10/18)	
V179	m5_11	Does the household currently own any animals? (#11/18)	
V180	m5_12	Does the household currently own any animals? (#12/18)	
V181	m5_13	Does the household currently own any animals? (#13/18)	
V182	m5_14	Does the household currently own any animals? (#14/18)	
V183	m5_15	Does the household currently own any animals? (#15/18)	
V184	m5_16	Does the household currently own any animals? (#16/18)	
V185	m5_17	Does the household currently own any animals? (#17/18)	
V186	m5_18	Does the household currently own any animals? (#18/18)	
V187	h1	Where did this household come from before settling in this house?	
V188	h2	How long has this dwelling been occupied by your household?	
V189	h3	Why did you move here? (Primary reason)	
V190	h4	What is the tenure status of this residence?	
V191	h5	How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month?	
V192	h6	What kind of agreement do you have with the owner?	
V193	h7	Did you have to provide a downpayment to access this rental?	
V194	h8	How many months did the downpayment cover?	
V195	h8a	If a friend wanted to rent a property like this in the same neighborhood, h	
V196	h9	Who is providing this residence to you for free?	
V197	h10	How did you obtain this residence?	
V198	h11	Do you have any documented proof of ownership of this land and /or dwelling	
V199	h12_1	What kind of documents? (#1/9)	
V200	h12_2	What kind of documents? (#2/9)	
V201	h12_3	What kind of documents? (#3/9)	
V202	h12_4	What kind of documents? (#4/9)	
V203	h12_5	What kind of documents? (#5/9)	
V204	h12_6	What kind of documents? (#6/9)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V205	h12_7	What kind of documents? (#7/9)	
V206	h12_8	What kind of documents? (#8/9)	
V207	h12_9	What kind of documents? (#9/9)	
V208	h13	Do you pay tax on this property (land or building) ?	
V209	h14	If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighbo	If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighborhood, how much would he/she have to pay? In TSh (Market value)
V210	h15	Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your	Are you concerned that this house could be taken away fromyou without your consent?
V211	h15a	In that case, do you think you will be able to resist?	
V212	h16_1	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#1/5)	
V213	h16_2	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#2/5)	
V214	h16_3	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#3/5)	
V215	h16_4	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#4/5)	
V216	h16_5	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#5/5)	
V217	h16_other	Please, specify	
V218	h17	Over the last 12 months, have you been asked /forced to move out?	
V219	h18	By whom?	
V220	h18_other	Please, specify	
V221	h19	Type of dwelling unit	
V222	h20	Main material of walls (main dwelling)	
V223	h21	Main material of the roof (main dwelling)	
V224	h22	What is the main material of the floor of the main dwelling?	
V225	h23	How many habitable rooms does this household occupy?	
V226	h24	How many rooms are used for sleeping in this house?	
V227	h25	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet f	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household?
V228	h25_other	Please, specify	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household? Other, specify
V229	h26	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	
V230	h27	Are the toilet facilities you use inside or outside the dwelling?	
V231	h28	What is the main fuel used for lighting?	
V232	h28_other	Please, specify	
V233	h29	Is there electricity available in your household?	
V234	h30	What is the reliability of electricity access in your household?	
V235	h30a	What is the reliability of electricity in your area?	
V236	h31	What is the main fuel used for cooking?	
V237	h31_other	Please, specify	
V238	h32	How is garbage taken away from your house?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V239	h33	How often is the garbage collected?	
V240	h34	Do you pay for your rubbish /refuse to be taken away?	
V241	h35	Do you have drainage in the street or walkway outside of your dwelling?	
V242	h36	Is the drainage covered or open?	
V243	h37	Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clog	Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clogged?
V244	h38	Who is cleaning the drainage ?	
V245	h38_other	Please, specify	
V246	h39	Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be	Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be cleaned?
V247	h40	What is the main source of drinking water used by your household?	
V248	h41	What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house /plot	What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house/plot?
V249	h42	Does anyone in this household own a bank account?	
V250	h43	In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from	In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from the total household income?
V251	h44	Are you or any member of your household a member of a savings /mutual aid (Are you, or a member of your household, a member of a savings group or mutual aid group?
V252	h45_1	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#1/	
V253	h45_2	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#2/	
V254	h45_3	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#3/	
V255	h45_4	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#4/	
V256	h45_5	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#5/	
V257	h45_other	Please, specify	
V258	h46	Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social	Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social Action Fund (TASAF) is a social protection system]
V259	h47	Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to	Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to family or relatives who do not usually live with you?
V260	h48	Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received rem	Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received remittances from relatives or friends?
V261	h49	Primarily, from where did you receive the support?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V262	h50	In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSH in an emergency, would you have ONE	In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSh in an emergency, would you have ONE PERSON you can turn to that could provide you with a loan?
V263	j1	Do you monitor the weather to try to predict heavy rain and potential flood?	
V264	j2_1	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#1/7)	
V265	j2_2	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#2/7)	
V266	j2_3	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#3/7)	
V267	j2_4	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#4/7)	
V268	j2_5	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#5/7)	
V269	j2_6	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#6/7)	
V270	j2_7	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#7/7)	
V271	j3	In the last year, have you received a warning /notification before /during h	In the last year, have you received a warning/notification before/during heavy rain or elevated flood risk, informing you about the risk?
V272	j4_1	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V273	j4_2	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V274	j4_3	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V275	j4_4	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V276	j4_5	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V277	j4_6	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V278	j4_7	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V279	j4_8	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V280	j4_9	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V281	j4_10	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V282	j4_11	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V283	j4_12	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

ID	Name	Label	Question
V284	j4a	How did you receive this information? [the last time you received it]	
V285	j5	Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods an	Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods and disasters?
V286	j6	From whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign mater	If yes, from whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign material?
V287	w1	Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain	Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain starts
V288	w2	Clean nearby drainage canals /gutters to prevent clogging of drains	
V289	w3	Participated in flood prevention activities organised at the neighbourhood l	
V290	w4	Put together an emergency kit of essential items to be able to leave quickly	
V291	w5	Dig a ditch around the house for the water to deviate	
V292	w6	Build a wall around the house or the drains to protect against flood water	
V293	w7	Put sandbags and flood bulkheads in and around house	
V294	w8	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flood	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides?
V295	w8_other	Please, specify	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides? Other specify
V296	w9	Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood /disas	Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood/disaster damage?
V297	e1	Is your dwelling located in a flood prone area?	
V298	x1	During or immediately after the flood in April, 2018, did ANY water enter yo	
V299	x2	Did you or a member of your family lose or damage any valuable assets due to	Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? e.g. vehicle, fridge, sofa
V300	x3	Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the April	Did you miss one or more day of work due to the flood (water on roads, no BRT, etc.)?
V301	x4	Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of th	Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of the 2018 flood?
V302	x5	You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected	
V303	x6	When was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced sin	What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?
V304	x6a	Select month	
V305	e2	Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall /flood	Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall/flood or has your house been damaged by flood/heavy rainfalls?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V306	e2a	BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a co	BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a consequence of heavy rain or a flood?
V307	e3	During heavy rain fall /flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupt	During heavy rain fall/flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupted?
V308	e4	As a result of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your family e	As a result of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?
V309	e5	As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam	As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever not been able to go to school?
V310	e6	As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam	As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever missed work?
V311	e7	You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected	If e2-e6 = 1, you have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected by the consequences of heavy rain and/or floods. Could you tell us when the most recent event was?
V312	e7a	Select month	
V313	e7b	Was this the most severe flood /rainfall event your household have experien	Was this event the most severe flood/rainfall event your household have experienced?
V314	e8	What was the most severe flood /rainfall event your household experienced si	What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?
V315	e8a	Select month	
V316	f1a1	Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe	Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?
V317	f1b1	How often does the type of event like flood happen?	
V318	f1a2	Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe	Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?
V319	f1b2	How often does the type of event like flood happen?	
V320	f2_1	Did water enter your house during event?	
V321	f2_2	Did water enter your house during event?	
V322	f3_1	How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.	
V323	f3_2	How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.	
V324	f5_1	Did you make repairs to your house after event?	
V325	f5_2	Did you make repairs to your house after event?	
V326	f5a1	Why not?	
V327	f5a2	Why not?	
V328	f6_1	Who primarily repaired the house?	
V329	f6_2	Who primarily repaired the house?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V330	f7_1	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)
V331	f7_2	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)
V332	f8_1	Is the house restored?	
V333	f8_2	Is the house restored?	
V334	f9_1	Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?	
V335	f9_2	Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?	
V336	f10_1_1		
V337	f10_1_2		
V338	f11_1_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V339	f11_1_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V340	f11_2_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V341	f11_2_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V342	f11_3_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V343	f11_3_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V344	f11_4_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V345	f11_4_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V346	f12_1_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V347	f12_1_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V348	f12_2_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V349	f12_2_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V350	f12_3_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V351	f12_3_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V352	f12_4_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V353	f12_4_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V354	f15_1	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of work?
V355	f15_2	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of work?
V356	f16_1	Who in your household missed the most days of work?	
V357	f16_2	Who in your household missed the most days of work?	
V358	f17_1	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V359	f17_2	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V360	f18_1	Primarily, for what reason?	
V361	f18_other1	Please, specify	
V362	f18_2	Primarily, for what reason?	
V363	f18_other2	Please, specify	
V364	f20_1	Who in your household missed the second most days of work?	
V365	f20_2	Who in your household missed the second most days of work?	
V366	f21_1	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V367	f21_2	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V368	f22_1	Primarily, for what reason?	
V369	f22_2	Primarily, for what reason?	
V370	f24_1	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?
V371	f24_2	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?
V372	f25_1	What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days	What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?
V373	f25_2	What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days	What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?
V374	f31_1	Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?	
V375	f31_2	Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?	
V376	f32_1_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V377	f32_2_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V378	f32_3_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V379	f32_4_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V380	f32_5_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V381	f32_6_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V382	f32_7_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V383	f32_8_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V384	f32_9_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V385	f32_10_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V386	f32_11_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V387	f32_12_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V388	f32_1_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V389	f32_2_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V390	f32_3_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V391	f32_4_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V392	f32_5_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V393	f32_6_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V394	f32_7_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V395	f32_8_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V396	f32_9_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V397	f32_10_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V398	f32_11_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V399	f32_12_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V400	f33_1_1	What type of illness?	
V401	f33_2_1	What type of illness?	
V402	f33_3_1	What type of illness?	
V403	f33_4_1	What type of illness?	
V404	f33_5_1	What type of illness?	
V405	f33_6_1	What type of illness?	
V406	f33_7_1	What type of illness?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V407	f33_8_1	What type of illness?	
V408	f33_9_1	What type of illness?	
V409	f33_10_1	What type of illness?	
V410	f33_11_1	What type of illness?	
V411	f33_12_1	What type of illness?	
V412	f33_1_2	What type of illness?	
V413	f33_2_2	What type of illness?	
V414	f33_3_2	What type of illness?	
V415	f33_4_2	What type of illness?	
V416	f33_5_2	What type of illness?	
V417	f33_6_2	What type of illness?	
V418	f33_7_2	What type of illness?	
V419	f33_8_2	What type of illness?	
V420	f33_9_2	What type of illness?	
V421	f33_10_2	What type of illness?	
V422	f33_11_2	What type of illness?	
V423	f33_12_2	What type of illness?	
V424	f34_1_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V425	f34_2_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V426	f34_3_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V427	f34_4_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V428	f34_5_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V429	f34_6_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V430	f34_7_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V431	f34_8_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V432	f34_9_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V433	f34_10_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V434	f34_11_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V435	f34_12_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V436	f34_1_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V437	f34_2_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V438	f34_3_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V439	f34_4_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V440	f34_5_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V441	f34_6_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V442	f34_7_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V443	f34_8_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V444	f34_9_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V445	f34_10_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V446	f34_11_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V447	f34_12_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V448	f34a1_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V449	f34a1_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V450	f34a2_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V451	f34a2_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V452	f34a3_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V453	f34a3_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V454	f34a4_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V455	f34a4_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V456	f34a5_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V457	f34a5_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V458	f34a6_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V459	f34a6_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V460	f34a7_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V461	f34a7_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V462	f35_1	As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household	
V463	f35_2	As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household	
V464	f36_1	What was the main reason for the decrease?	
V465	f36_other1	Please, specify	
V466	f36_2	What was the main reason for the decrease?	
V467	f36_other2	Please, specify	
V468	f41a1	Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V469	f41a2	Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?	
V470	f41b1	To where?	
V471	f41b2	To where?	
V472	f41c1	For how long?	
V473	f41c2	For how long?	
V474	f41d1	Select time measurement	
V475	f41d2	Select time measurement	
V476	f41e1	Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?	
V477	f41e2	Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?	
V478	f42_1	When the event happened, what was the most important way that you	When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V479	f42_2	When the event happened, what was the most important way that you	When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V480	f42a1	Select the most important choice.	
V481	f42a_other1	Please, specify	
V482	f42a2	Select the most important choice.	
V483	f42a_other2	Please, specify	
V484	f43_1	What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft	What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V485	f43_2	What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft	What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V486	f43a1	Select the most important choice.	
V487	f43a_other1	Please, specify	
V488	f43a2	Select the most important choice.	
V489	f43a_other2	Please, specify	
V490	f45_1	Did you receive any assistance?	
V491	f45_2	Did you receive any assistance?	
V492	f49_1	Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the e	Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the [TYPE] event?
V493	f50_1	How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?	
V494	f50_2	How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?	
V495	f51_1	Select time measurement	
V496	f51_2	Select time measurement	
V497	u1	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected by floods/heavy rains in the next 2 years?
V498	u2	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be flooded anytime in the next 2 years?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V499	u2a	In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to	In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to find help?
V500	u3	When you moved to this house, were you aware of the flood risk?	
V501	u3a	Do you plan to move from this area?	
V502	u4	What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk?	[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Hint: What is the primary reason
V503	u4_other	Please, specify	[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Other specify
V504	u5_1	What is preventing you from moving? (#1/6)	
V505	u5_2	What is preventing you from moving? (#2/6)	
V506	u5_3	What is preventing you from moving? (#3/6)	
V507	u5_4	What is preventing you from moving? (#4/6)	
V508	u5_5	What is preventing you from moving? (#5/6)	
V509	u5_6	What is preventing you from moving? (#6/6)	
V510	u6	Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagemen	Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagements/ organizations/ group activities?
V511	u9	Is there any initiative /programme in your area to keep the surroundings cle	Is there any initiative/ programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean?
V512	u10	Who has taken the initiative?	
V513	u11	Are you aware of the monthly cleanup day policy?	
V514	u12	Do you or a member of you household participate in the clean up day?	
V515	c1	Does anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which	c1. DOES anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?
V516	c3	What income-generating enterprises did individuals in your household operate	
V517	c4	Select category	
V518	c5	Year of establishment	
V519	c6	Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the las	Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the last 4 weeks?
V520	c9	Where do you operate the enterprise?	
V521	c10	Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the	Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the income generated by this enterprise?
V522	c11	During the last 12 months, did you make any investments in the enterprise?	
V523	c12	What was the main reason for the investment?	
V524	c13	Did you take a loan to help pay for the investments?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V525	c14_1	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V526	c14_2	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V527	c14_3	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V528	c14_4	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V529	c14_5	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V530	c14_6	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V531	c14_7	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V532	c15	During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been	During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been larger than the costs?
V533	c16	Do you use electricity to run this enterprise?	
V534	i1	In the last 12 months, how many times did you carry out housing improvements	
V535	i2_1	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V536	i2_2	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V537	i2_3	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V538	i2_4	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V539	i2_5	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V540	i3_1	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V541	i3_2	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V542	i3_3	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V543	i3_4	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V544	i3_5	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V545	i4_1	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V546	i4_2	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V547	i4_3	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V548	i4_4	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V549	i4_5	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V550	i5_1_1	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V551	i5_2_1	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V552	i5_3_1	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V553	i5_4_1	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V554	i5_5_1	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V555	i5_6_1	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V556	i5_7_1	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V557	i5_1_2	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V558	i5_2_2	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V559	i5_3_2	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V560	i5_4_2	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V561	i5_5_2	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V562	i5_6_2	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V563	i5_7_2	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V564	i5_1_3	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V565	i5_2_3	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V566	i5_3_3	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V567	i5_4_3	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V568	i5_5_3	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V569	i5_6_3	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V570	i5_7_3	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V571	i5_1_4	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V572	i5_2_4	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V573	i5_3_4	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V574	i5_4_4	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V575	i5_5_4	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V576	i5_6_4	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V577	i5_7_4	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V578	i5_1_5	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V579	i5_2_5	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V580	i5_3_5	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V581	i5_4_5	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V582	i5_5_5	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V583	i5_6_5	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V584	i5_7_5	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V585	l1_1	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less expensive foods?
V586	l1_2	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to limit portion size at mealtimes	
V587	l1_3	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V588	l1_4	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help fr	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V589	l1_5	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

Total: 588

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_swift.dta

Total annual household expenditure data

Cases: 22113

Variables: 3

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V590	hhid	Household unique Identifier	
V591	hhexp	Total annual household expenditures (in TSh)	
V592	_mi_m	Number of imputations (Fold)	

Total: 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Household level data for additional households on:

- Household information
- Household member roster
- Asset ownership
- Housing and services
- Weather information
- Preventive measures flood
- General information on experience with flooding
- Information on specific floods
- Perception of risk and community engagement
- Household enterprises
- Investments in housing
- Food insecurity

Cases: 282

Variables: 588

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V593	hhid	Household unique identifier	
V594	Flood_risk_categories	Flood risk categories (strata)	
V595	psuid	Primary Sampling Unit (EA)	
V596	hwt	Household Survey weight	
V597	hhsz	Household size (cut at 7+ members)	
V598	year	Survey year	
V599	interview_period	Period of interview	
V600	a1	District code	
V601	a2	Ward_Code	
V602	a2_name	Ward_Name	
V603	a6	What is the slope of the plot on which house stands?	
V604	a7	How many storeys does the house have?	
V605	a8	What is the slope of the roof?	
V606	b3_1	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 1	
V607	b3_2	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 2	
V608	b3_3	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 3	
V609	b3_4	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 4	
V610	b3_5	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 5	
V611	b3_6	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 6	
V612	b3_7	What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 7	
V613	b3_a_1	Please, specify other relative: member 1	
V614	b3_a_2	Please, specify other relative: member 2	
V615	b3_a_3	Please, specify other relative: member 3	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V616	b3_a_4	Please, specify other relative: member 4	
V617	b3_a_5	Please, specify other relative: member 5	
V618	b3_a_6	Please, specify other relative: member 6	
V619	b3_a_7	Please, specify other relative: member 7	
V620	b4_1	How old is [name] ? member 1	
V621	b4_2	How old is [name] ? member 2	
V622	b4_3	How old is [name] ? member 3	
V623	b4_4	How old is [name] ? member 4	
V624	b4_5	How old is [name] ? member 5	
V625	b4_6	How old is [name] ? member 6	
V626	b4_7	How old is [name] ? member 7	
V627	b5_1	[name] male or female? member 1	
V628	b5_2	[name] male or female? member 2	
V629	b5_3	[name] male or female? member 3	
V630	b5_4	[name] male or female? member 4	
V631	b5_5	[name] male or female? member 5	
V632	b5_6	[name] male or female? member 6	
V633	b5_7	[name] male or female? member 7	
V634	b6_1	What is [name]'s marital status? member 1	
V635	b6_2	What is [name]'s marital status? member 2	
V636	b6_3	What is [name]'s marital status? member 3	
V637	b6_4	What is [name]'s marital status? member 4	
V638	b6_5	What is [name]'s marital status? member 5	
V639	b6_6	What is [name]'s marital status? member 6	
V640	b6_7	What is [name]'s marital status? member 7	
V641	b8_1	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 1	
V642	b8_2	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 2	
V643	b8_3	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 3	
V644	b8_4	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 4	
V645	b8_5	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 5	
V646	b8_6	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 6	
V647	b8_7	For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 7	
V648	b9_1	From which Region/Country did you move? member 1	
V649	b9_2	From which Region/Country did you move? member 2	
V650	b9_3	From which Region/Country did you move? member 3	
V651	b9_4	From which Region/Country did you move? member 4	
V652	b9_5	From which Region/Country did you move? member 5	
V653	b9_6	From which Region/Country did you move? member 6	
V654	b9_7	From which Region/Country did you move? member 7	
V655	b11_1	In which Region /Country were you born? member 1	
V656	b11_2	In which Region /Country were you born? member 2	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V657	b11_3	In which Region /Country were you born? member 3	
V658	b11_4	In which Region /Country were you born? member 4	
V659	b11_5	In which Region /Country were you born? member 5	
V660	b11_6	In which Region /Country were you born? member 6	
V661	b11_7	In which Region /Country were you born? member 7	
V662	b13_1	Can [name] read and write? member 1	
V663	b13_2	Can [name] read and write? member 2	
V664	b13_3	Can [name] read and write? member 3	
V665	b13_4	Can [name] read and write? member 4	
V666	b13_5	Can [name] read and write? member 5	
V667	b13_6	Can [name] read and write? member 6	
V668	b13_7	Can [name] read and write? member 7	
V669	b14_1	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 1	
V670	b14_2	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 2	
V671	b14_3	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 3	
V672	b14_4	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 4	
V673	b14_5	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 5	
V674	b14_6	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 6	
V675	b14_7	Has [name] ever gone to school? member 7	
V676	b15_1	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 1	
V677	b15_2	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 2	
V678	b15_3	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 3	
V679	b15_4	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 4	
V680	b15_5	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 5	
V681	b15_6	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 6	
V682	b15_7	What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 7	
V683	b16_1	Is [name] currently attending school? member 1	
V684	b16_2	Is [name] currently attending school? member 2	
V685	b16_3	Is [name] currently attending school? member 3	
V686	b16_4	Is [name] currently attending school? member 4	
V687	b16_5	Is [name] currently attending school? member 5	
V688	b16_6	Is [name] currently attending school? member 6	
V689	b16_7	Is [name] currently attending school? member 7	
V690	b17_1	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V691	b17_2	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V692	b17_3	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V693	b17_4	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V694	b17_5	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V695	b17_6	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V696	b17_7	In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member	
V697	b18_1	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 1	
V698	b18_2	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 2	
V699	b18_3	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 3	
V700	b18_4	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 4	
V701	b18_5	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 5	
V702	b18_6	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 6	
V703	b18_7	Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 7	
V704	b19_1	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 1	
V705	b19_2	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 2	
V706	b19_3	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 3	
V707	b19_4	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 4	
V708	b19_5	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 5	
V709	b19_6	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 6	
V710	b19_7	What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 7	
V711	b20	Who is the main breadwinner in this household?	
V712	b22	Describe [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months.	
V713	b22b	What is [name]'s status in this job?	
V714	b23	For this occupation, is [name] earning a wage or salary, or is \$b20nam	For this job, are you earning a wage or salary, or are you selfemployed or work for a family business?
V715	b24	Who pays for [name]'s wage or salary?	
V716	b24_other	Please, specify	
V717	b25	Where does carry out this job?	
V718	b27	How does [name] usually travel to the work place? Select the main one.	
V719	b27_other	Please, specify	
V720	b28	What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the	What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the last 7 days?
V721	m1_1	Which of the following does your family have? (#1/6)	
V722	m1_2	Which of the following does your family have? (#2/6)	
V723	m1_3	Which of the following does your family have? (#3/6)	
V724	m1_4	Which of the following does your family have? (#4/6)	
V725	m1_5	Which of the following does your family have? (#5/6)	
V726	m1_6	Which of the following does your family have? (#6/6)	
V727	m2_1	What type of equipment does your family have? (#1/7)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V728	m2_2	What type of equipment does your family have? (#2/7)	
V729	m2_3	What type of equipment does your family have? (#3/7)	
V730	m2_4	What type of equipment does your family have? (#4/7)	
V731	m2_5	What type of equipment does your family have? (#5/7)	
V732	m2_6	What type of equipment does your family have? (#6/7)	
V733	m2_7	What type of equipment does your family have? (#7/7)	
V734	m3_1	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V735	m3_2	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V736	m3_3	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V737	m3_4	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V738	m3_5	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V739	m3_6	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V740	m3_7	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business)	What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?
V741	m4_1	Does your household have any of the following items? (#1/19)	
V742	m4_2	Does your household have any of the following items? (#2/19)	
V743	m4_3	Does your household have any of the following items? (#3/19)	
V744	m4_4	Does your household have any of the following items? (#4/19)	
V745	m4_5	Does your household have any of the following items? (#5/19)	
V746	m4_6	Does your household have any of the following items? (#6/19)	
V747	m4_7	Does your household have any of the following items? (#7/19)	
V748	m4_8	Does your household have any of the following items? (#8/19)	
V749	m4_9	Does your household have any of the following items? (#9/19)	
V750	m4_10	Does your household have any of the following items? (#10/19)	
V751	m4_11	Does your household have any of the following items? (#11/19)	
V752	m4_12	Does your household have any of the following items? (#12/19)	
V753	m4_13	Does your household have any of the following items? (#13/19)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V754	m4_14	Does your household have any of the following items? (#14/19)	
V755	m4_15	Does your household have any of the following items? (#15/19)	
V756	m4_16	Does your household have any of the following items? (#16/19)	
V757	m4_17	Does your household have any of the following items? (#17/19)	
V758	m4_18	Does your household have any of the following items? (#18/19)	
V759	m4_19	Does your household have any of the following items? (#19/19)	
V760	m5_1	Does the household currently own any animals? (#1/18)	
V761	m5_2	Does the household currently own any animals? (#2/18)	
V762	m5_3	Does the household currently own any animals? (#3/18)	
V763	m5_4	Does the household currently own any animals? (#4/18)	
V764	m5_5	Does the household currently own any animals? (#5/18)	
V765	m5_6	Does the household currently own any animals? (#6/18)	
V766	m5_7	Does the household currently own any animals? (#7/18)	
V767	m5_8	Does the household currently own any animals? (#8/18)	
V768	m5_9	Does the household currently own any animals? (#9/18)	
V769	m5_10	Does the household currently own any animals? (#10/18)	
V770	m5_11	Does the household currently own any animals? (#11/18)	
V771	m5_12	Does the household currently own any animals? (#12/18)	
V772	m5_13	Does the household currently own any animals? (#13/18)	
V773	m5_14	Does the household currently own any animals? (#14/18)	
V774	m5_15	Does the household currently own any animals? (#15/18)	
V775	m5_16	Does the household currently own any animals? (#16/18)	
V776	m5_17	Does the household currently own any animals? (#17/18)	
V777	m5_18	Does the household currently own any animals? (#18/18)	
V778	h1	Where did this household come from before settling in this house?	
V779	h2	How long has this dwelling been occupied by your household?	
V780	h3	Why did you move here? (Primary reason)	
V781	h4	What is the tenure status of this residence?	
V782	h5	How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month?	
V783	h6	What kind of agreement do you have with the owner?	
V784	h7	Did you have to provide a downpayment to access this rental?	
V785	h8	How many months did the downpayment cover?	
V786	h8a	If a friend wanted to rent a property like this in the same neighborhood, h	
V787	h9	Who is providing this residence to you for free?	
V788	h10	How did you obtain this residence?	
V789	h11	Do you have any documented proof of ownership of this land and /or dwelling	
V790	h12_1	What kind of documents? (#1/9)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V791	h12_2	What kind of documents? (#2/9)	
V792	h12_3	What kind of documents? (#3/9)	
V793	h12_4	What kind of documents? (#4/9)	
V794	h12_5	What kind of documents? (#5/9)	
V795	h12_6	What kind of documents? (#6/9)	
V796	h12_7	What kind of documents? (#7/9)	
V797	h12_8	What kind of documents? (#8/9)	
V798	h12_9	What kind of documents? (#9/9)	
V799	h13	Do you pay tax on this property (land or building) ?	
V800	h14	If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighbo	If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighborhood, how much would he/she have to pay? In TSh (Market value)
V801	h15	Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your	Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your consent?
V802	h15a	In that case, do you think you will be able to resist?	
V803	h16_1	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#1/5)	
V804	h16_2	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#2/5)	
V805	h16_3	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#3/5)	
V806	h16_4	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#4/5)	
V807	h16_5	Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#5/5)	
V808	h16_other	Please, specify	
V809	h17	Over the last 12 months, have you been asked /forced to move out?	
V810	h18	By whom?	
V811	h18_other	Please, specify	
V812	h19	Type of dwelling unit	
V813	h20	Main material of walls (main dwelling)	
V814	h21	Main material of the roof (main dwelling)	
V815	h22	What is the main material of the floor of the main dwelling?	
V816	h23	How many habitable rooms does this household occupy?	
V817	h24	How many rooms are used for sleeping in this house?	
V818	h25	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet f	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household?
V819	h25_other	Please, specify	Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household? Other specify
V820	h26	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	
V821	h27	Are the toilet facilities you use inside or outside the dwelling?	
V822	h28	What is the main fuel used for lighting?	
V823	h28_other	Please, specify	
V824	h29	Is there electricity available in your household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V825	h30	What is the reliability of electricity access in your household?	
V826	h30a	What is the reliability of electricity in your area?	
V827	h31	What is the main fuel used for cooking?	
V828	h31_other	Please, specify	
V829	h32	How is garbage taken away from your house?	
V830	h33	How often is the garbage collected?	
V831	h34	Do you pay for your rubbish /refuse to be taken away?	
V832	h35	Do you have drainage in the street or walkway outside of your dwelling?	
V833	h36	Is the drainage covered or open?	
V834	h37	Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clog	Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clogged
V835	h38	Who is cleaning the drainage ?	
V836	h38_other	Please, specify	
V837	h39	Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be	Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be cleaned?
V838	h40	What is the main source of drinking water used by your household?	
V839	h41	What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house /plot	What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house/plot?
V840	h42	Does anyone in this household own a bank account?	
V841	h43	In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from	In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from the total household income?
V842	h44	Are you or any member of your household a member of a savings /mutual aid (Are you, or a member of your household, a member of a savings group or mutual aid group?
V843	h45_1	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#1/	
V844	h45_2	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#2/	
V845	h45_3	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#3/	
V846	h45_4	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#4/	
V847	h45_5	Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#5/	
V848	h45_other	Please, specify	
V849	h46	Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social	Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social Action Fund (TASAF) is a social protection system]
V850	h47	Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to	Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to family or relatives who do not usually live with you?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V851	h48	Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received rem	Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received remittances from relatives or friends?
V852	h49	Primarily, from where did you receive the support?	
V853	h50	In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSH in an emergency, would you have ONE	In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSh in an emergency, would you have ONE PERSON you can turn to that could provide you with a loan?
V854	j1	Do you monitor the weather to try to predict heavy rain and potential flood?	
V855	j2_1	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#1/7)	
V856	j2_2	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#2/7)	
V857	j2_3	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#3/7)	
V858	j2_4	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#4/7)	
V859	j2_5	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#5/7)	
V860	j2_6	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#6/7)	
V861	j2_7	Where do you mainly look for that information? (#7/7)	
V862	j3	In the last year, have you received a warning /notification before /during h	In the last year, have you received a warning/notification before/during heavy rain or elevated flood risk, informing you about the risk?
V863	j4_1	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V864	j4_2	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V865	j4_3	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V866	j4_4	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V867	j4_5	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V868	j4_6	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V869	j4_7	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V870	j4_8	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

ID	Name	Label	Question
V871	j4_9	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V872	j4_10	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V873	j4_11	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V874	j4_12	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive	From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]
V875	j4a	How did you receive this information? [the last time you received it]	
V876	j5	Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods and an	Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods and disasters?
V877	j6	From whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign mater	If yes, from whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign material?
V878	w1	Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain	Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain starts
V879	w2	Clean nearby drainage canals /gutters to prevent clogging of drains	
V880	w3	Participated in flood prevention activities organised at the neighbourhood I	
V881	w4	Put together an emergency kit of essential items to be able to leave quickly	
V882	w5	Dig a ditch around the house for the water to deviate	
V883	w6	Build a wall around the house or the drains to protect against flood water	
V884	w7	Put sandbags and flood bulkheads in and around house	
V885	w8	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flood	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides?
V886	w8_other	Please, specify	Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides? Other specify
V887	w9	Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood /disas	Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood/disaster damage?
V888	e1	Is your dwelling located in a flood prone area?	
V889	x1	During or immediately after the flood in April, 2018, did ANY water enter yo	
V890	x2	Did you or a member of your family lose or damage any valuable assets due to	Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? e.g. vehicle, fridge, sofa
V891	x3	Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the April	Did you miss one or more day of work due to the flood (water on roads, no BRT, etc.)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V892	x4	Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of th	Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of the 2018 flood?
V893	x5	You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected	
V894	x6	When was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced sin	What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?
V895	x6a	Select month	
V896	e2	Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall /flood	Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall/flood or has your house been damaged by flood/heavy rainfalls?
V897	e2a	BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a co	BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a consequence of heavy rain or a flood?
V898	e3	During heavy rain fall /flood, has your electricity service ever been disrup	During heavy rain fall/flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupted?
V899	e4	As a result of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your family e	As a result of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?
V900	e5	As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam	As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever not been able to go to school?
V901	e6	As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam	As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever missed work?
V902	e7	You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected	If e2-e6 = 1, you have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected by the consequences of heavy rain and/or floods. Could you tell us when the most recent event was?
V903	e7a	Select month	
V904	e7b	Was this the most severe flood /rainfall event your household have experien	Was this event the most severe flood/rainfall event your household have experienced?
V905	e8	What was the most severe flood /rainfall event your household experienced si	What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?
V906	e8a	Select month	
V907	f1a1	Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe	Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?
V908	f1b1	How often does the type of event like flood happen?	
V909	f1a2	Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe	Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V910	f1b2	How often does the type of event like flood happen?	
V911	f2_1	Did water enter your house during event?	
V912	f2_2	Did water enter your house during event?	
V913	f3_1	How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.	
V914	f3_2	How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.	
V915	f5_1	Did you make repairs to your house after event?	
V916	f5_2	Did you make repairs to your house after event?	
V917	f5a1	Why not?	
V918	f5a2	Why not?	
V919	f6_1	Who primarily repaired the house?	
V920	f6_2	Who primarily repaired the house?	
V921	f7_1	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)
V922	f7_2	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p	What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)
V923	f8_1	Is the house restored?	
V924	f8_2	Is the house restored?	
V925	f9_1	Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?	
V926	f9_2	Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?	
V927	f10_1_1		
V928	f10_1_2		
V929	f11_1_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V930	f11_1_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V931	f11_2_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V932	f11_2_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V933	f11_3_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V934	f11_3_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V935	f11_4_1	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V936	f11_4_2	Was this asset used to generate income?	
V937	f12_1_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V938	f12_1_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V939	f12_2_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V940	f12_2_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V941	f12_3_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V942	f12_3_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V943	f12_4_1	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V944	f12_4_2	What is the approximate value of asset?	
V945	f15_1	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w	
V946	f15_2	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w	
V947	f16_1	Who in your household missed the most days of work?	
V948	f16_2	Who in your household missed the most days of work?	
V949	f17_1	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V950	f17_2	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V951	f18_1	Primarily, for what reason?	
V952	f18_other1	Please, specify	
V953	f18_2	Primarily, for what reason?	
V954	f18_other2	Please, specify	
V955	f20_1	Who in your household missed the second most days of work?	
V956	f20_2	Who in your household missed the second most days of work?	
V957	f21_1	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V958	f21_2	How many days did HH member (ID) miss?	
V959	f22_1	Primarily, for what reason?	
V960	f22_2	Primarily, for what reason?	
V961	f24_1	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?
V962	f24_2	Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s	Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?
V963	f25_1	What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days	What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?
V964	f25_2	What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days	What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?
V965	f31_1	Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?	
V966	f31_2	Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?	
V967	f32_1_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V968	f32_2_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V969	f32_3_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V970	f32_4_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V971	f32_5_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V972	f32_6_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V973	f32_7_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V974	f32_8_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V975	f32_9_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V976	f32_10_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V977	f32_11_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V978	f32_12_1	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V979	f32_1_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V980	f32_2_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V981	f32_3_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V982	f32_4_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V983	f32_5_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V984	f32_6_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V985	f32_7_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V986	f32_8_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V987	f32_9_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V988	f32_10_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V989	f32_11_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V990	f32_12_2	Did fall ill during or after event?	
V991	f33_1_1	What type of illness?	
V992	f33_2_1	What type of illness?	
V993	f33_3_1	What type of illness?	
V994	f33_4_1	What type of illness?	
V995	f33_5_1	What type of illness?	
V996	f33_6_1	What type of illness?	
V997	f33_7_1	What type of illness?	
V998	f33_8_1	What type of illness?	
V999	f33_9_1	What type of illness?	
V1000	f33_10_1	What type of illness?	
V1001	f33_11_1	What type of illness?	
V1002	f33_12_1	What type of illness?	
V1003	f33_1_2	What type of illness?	
V1004	f33_2_2	What type of illness?	
V1005	f33_3_2	What type of illness?	
V1006	f33_4_2	What type of illness?	
V1007	f33_5_2	What type of illness?	
V1008	f33_6_2	What type of illness?	
V1009	f33_7_2	What type of illness?	
V1010	f33_8_2	What type of illness?	
V1011	f33_9_2	What type of illness?	
V1012	f33_10_2	What type of illness?	
V1013	f33_11_2	What type of illness?	
V1014	f33_12_2	What type of illness?	
V1015	f34_1_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1016	f34_2_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1017	f34_3_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1018	f34_4_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1019	f34_5_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1020	f34_6_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1021	f34_7_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1022	f34_8_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1023	f34_9_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1024	f34_10_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1025	f34_11_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1026	f34_12_1	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1027	f34_1_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1028	f34_2_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1029	f34_3_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1030	f34_4_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1031	f34_5_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1032	f34_6_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1033	f34_7_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1034	f34_8_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1035	f34_9_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1036	f34_10_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1037	f34_11_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1038	f34_12_2	What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?	
V1039	f34a1_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1040	f34a1_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1041	f34a2_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1042	f34a2_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1043	f34a3_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1044	f34a3_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1045	f34a4_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1046	f34a4_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1047	f34a5_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1048	f34a5_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1049	f34a6_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1050	f34a6_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1051	f34a7_1	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	
V1052	f34a7_2	Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1053	f35_1	As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household	
V1054	f35_2	As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household	
V1055	f36_1	What was the main reason for the decrease?	
V1056	f36_other1	Please, specify	
V1057	f36_2	What was the main reason for the decrease?	
V1058	f36_other2	Please, specify	
V1059	f41a1	Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?	
V1060	f41a2	Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?	
V1061	f41b1	To where?	
V1062	f41b2	To where?	
V1063	f41c1	For how long?	
V1064	f41c2	For how long?	
V1065	f41d1	Select time measurement	
V1066	f41d2	Select time measurement	
V1067	f41e1	Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?	
V1068	f41e2	Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?	
V1069	f42_1	When the event happened, what was the most important way that you	When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V1070	f42_2	When the event happened, what was the most important way that you	When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V1071	f42a1	Select the most important choice.	
V1072	f42a_other1	Please, specify	
V1073	f42a2	Select the most important choice.	
V1074	f42a_other2	Please, specify	
V1075	f43_1	What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft	What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V1076	f43_2	What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft	What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?
V1077	f43a1	Select the most important choice.	
V1078	f43a_other1	Please, specify	
V1079	f43a2	Select the most important choice.	
V1080	f43a_other2	Please, specify	
V1081	f45_1	Did you receive any assistance?	
V1082	f45_2	Did you receive any assistance?	
V1083	f49_1	Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the e	Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the [TYPE] event?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1084	f50_1	How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?	
V1085	f50_2	How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?	
V1086	f51_1	Select time measurement	
V1087	f51_2	Select time measurement	
V1088	u1	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected by floods/heavy rains in the next 2 years?
V1089	u2	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be	In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be flooded anytime in the next 2 years?
V1090	u2a	In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to	In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to find help?
V1091	u3	When you moved to this house, were you aware of the flood risk?	
V1092	u3a	Do you plan to move from this area?	
V1093	u4	What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk?	[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Hint: What is the primary reason
V1094	u4_other	Please, specify	[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Other specify
V1095	u5_1	What is preventing you from moving? (#1/6)	
V1096	u5_2	What is preventing you from moving? (#2/6)	
V1097	u5_3	What is preventing you from moving? (#3/6)	
V1098	u5_4	What is preventing you from moving? (#4/6)	
V1099	u5_5	What is preventing you from moving? (#5/6)	
V1100	u5_6	What is preventing you from moving? (#6/6)	
V1101	u6	Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagement	Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagements/ organizations/ group activities?
V1102	u9	Is there any initiative /programme in your area to keep the surroundings cle	Is there any initiative/ programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean?
V1103	u10	Who has taken the initiative?	
V1104	u11	Are you aware of the monthly cleanup day policy?	
V1105	u12	Do you or a member of you household participate in the clean up day?	
V1106	c1	Does anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which	c1. DOES anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?
V1107	c3	What income-generating enterprises did individuals in your household operate	
V1108	c4	Select category	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1109	c5	Year of establishment	
V1110	c6	Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the las	Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the last 4 weeks?
V1111	c9	Where do you operate the enterprise?	
V1112	c10	Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the	Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the income generated by this enterprise?
V1113	c11	During the last 12 months, did you make any investments in the enterprise?	
V1114	c12	What was the main reason for the investment?	
V1115	c13	Did you take a loan to help pay for the investments?	
V1116	c14_1	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1117	c14_2	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1118	c14_3	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1119	c14_4	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1120	c14_5	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1121	c14_6	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1122	c14_7	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1123	c15	During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been	During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been larger than the costs?
V1124	c16	Do you use electricity to run this enterprise?	
V1125	i1	In the last 12 months, how many times did you carry out housing improvements	
V1126	i2_1	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V1127	i2_2	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V1128	i2_3	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V1129	i2_4	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V1130	i2_5	Describe the improvement made to the dwelling	
V1131	i3_1	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V1132	i3_2	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V1133	i3_3	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V1134	i3_4	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V1135	i3_5	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if	How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))
V1136	i4_1	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V1137	i4_2	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V1138	i4_3	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V1139	i4_4	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	
V1140	i4_5	Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1141	i5_1_1	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1142	i5_2_1	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1143	i5_3_1	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1144	i5_4_1	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1145	i5_5_1	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1146	i5_6_1	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1147	i5_7_1	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1148	i5_1_2	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1149	i5_2_2	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1150	i5_3_2	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1151	i5_4_2	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1152	i5_5_2	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1153	i5_6_2	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1154	i5_7_2	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1155	i5_1_3	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1156	i5_2_3	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1157	i5_3_3	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1158	i5_4_3	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1159	i5_5_3	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1160	i5_6_3	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1161	i5_7_3	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1162	i5_1_4	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1163	i5_2_4	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1164	i5_3_4	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1165	i5_4_4	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1166	i5_5_4	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1167	i5_6_4	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1168	i5_7_4	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1169	i5_1_5	What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)	
V1170	i5_2_5	What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)	
V1171	i5_3_5	What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)	
V1172	i5_4_5	What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)	
V1173	i5_5_5	What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)	
V1174	i5_6_5	What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)	
V1175	i5_7_5	What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)	
V1176	l1_1	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less expensive foods?
V1177	l1_2	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to limit portion size at mealtimes	
V1178	l1_3	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V1179	l1_4	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help fr	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1180	l1_5	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults	On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

Total: 588

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Follow-up survey data

Cases: 728

Variables: 41

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1181	hhid	Household Unique Identifier	
V1182	interview_period	Interview period	
V1183	callinfo	Result from phone calls	
V1184	q1	During or immediately after the April flood, did ANY water enter your house o	
V1185	q2	What was the total value of any repairs you made to the house to fix damages	
V1186	q3	Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? E.g. vehicle, fridge	
V1187	q4_1	What assets? (#1)	
V1188	q4_2	What assets? (#2)	
V1189	q4_3	What assets? (#3)	
V1190	q4_4	What assets? (#4)	
V1191	q4_5	What assets? (#5)	
V1192	q4_6	What assets? (#6)	
V1193	q4_7	What assets? (#7)	
V1194	q4_8	What assets? (#8)	
V1195	q4_9	What assets? (#9)	
V1196	q5	Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the flood (
V1197	q6	Who?	
V1198	q7_1	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1199	q7_2	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1200	q7_3	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1201	q7_4	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1202	q7_5	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1203	q7_6	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1204	q7_7	How many days of work did [name] miss?	
V1205	q8	What was the total value of any medical costs incurred due to the flood?	
V1206	q9	Would you say that today your household has fully recovered from the shock to	[If q1=Yes OR q3=Yes OR q5=Yes OR q8>0] Would you say that today your household has fully recovered from the shock to pre-shock conditions?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1207	q10_1	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1208	q10_2	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1209	q10_3	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1210	q10_4	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1211	q10_5	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1212	q10_6	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1213	q10_7	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1214	q10_8	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1215	q10_9	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1216	q10_10	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1217	q10_11	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1218	q10_12	What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1219	q10_other	Please, specify	[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options
V1220	q11	Last time we talked to you, you reported not having recovered from a flood a	[If q1=No AND q3=No AND q5=No AND q8=0 AND not_recover_pre=1/not recovered] Last time we talked to you, you reported not having recovered from a flood affecting the household. Have your household recovered now?
V1221	final	Survey is finished	

Total: 41

A2: Ward_Code**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 12 Maximum: 342

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 342 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		51	4.8%
22		60	5.7%
32		80	7.6%
42		70	6.6%
52		20	1.9%
62		10	0.9%
72		70	6.6%
82		100	9.5%
92		90	8.5%
102		70	6.6%
112		41	3.9%
122		40	3.8%
142		20	1.9%
152		51	4.8%
162		10	0.9%
192		20	1.9%
202		20	1.9%
212		20	1.9%
222		10	0.9%
232		40	3.8%
242		10	0.9%
252		10	0.9%
262		50	4.7%
282		70	6.6%
342		20	1.9%

A2_NAME: Ward_Name**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Household unique identifier

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

FLOOD_RISK_CATEGORIES: Flood risk categories (strata)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No risk	633	60.1%
1	low to medium risk	310	29.4%
2	high risk	110	10.4%

PSUID: Primary Sampling Unit (EA)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: Numeric

HWT: Household Survey weight

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 90.5104217529297 Maximum: 9330.6982421875
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 90.5104217529297 - 9330.6982421875 Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Household size (cut at 7+ members)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st member	105	10%
2	2nd member	129	12.3%
3	3rd member	239	22.7%
4	4th member	234	22.2%
5	5th member	149	14.2%
6	6th member	93	8.8%
9999	At least 7 members	104	9.9%

YEAR: Survey year**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 2017 Maximum: 2017
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2017 - 2017 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2017		1053	100%

INTERVIEW_PERIOD: Period of interview**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

A1: District code**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kinondoni	341	32.4%
2	Ilala	542	51.5%
3	Temeke	170	16.1%

A6: What is the slope of the plot on which house stands?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flat	698	66.3%
2	Moderate	295	28%
3	Steep	60	5.7%

A7: How many storeys does the house have?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1034	98.2%

2		10	0.9%
3		2	0.2%
4		3	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
6		2	0.2%
9		1	0.1%

A8: What is the slope of the roof?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sloped	518	49.2%
2	Flat	248	23.6%
3	Mixed	287	27.3%

B3_1: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	836	79.4%
2	Spouse	140	13.3%
3	Son /Daughter	49	4.7%
4	Step Son /Daughter	1	0.1%
5	Sister /Brother	16	1.5%
6	Grandchild	4	0.4%
7	Father /Mother	3	0.3%

8	Other Relatives (specify)	1	0.1%
9	Line-in Servant	2	0.2%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	1	0.1%

B3_2: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 949 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	183	17.4%
2	Spouse	449	42.6%
3	Son /Daughter	183	17.4%
4	Step Son /Daughter	2	0.2%
5	Sister /Brother	76	7.2%
6	Grandchild	27	2.6%
7	Father /Mother	11	1%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	12	1.1%
9	Line-in Servant	3	0.3%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		104	

B3_3: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	22	2.1%
2	Spouse	30	2.8%

3	Son /Daughter	588	55.8%
4	Step Son /Daughter	7	0.7%
5	Sister /Brother	62	5.9%
6	Grandchild	43	4.1%
7	Father /Mother	16	1.5%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	34	3.2%
9	Line-in Servant	8	0.8%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		233	

B3_4: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 584 Invalid: 469 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	6	0.6%
2	Spouse	10	0.9%
3	Son /Daughter	433	41.1%
4	Step Son /Daughter	11	1%
5	Sister /Brother	29	2.8%
6	Grandchild	50	4.7%
7	Father /Mother	6	0.6%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	21	2%
9	Line-in Servant	10	0.9%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		469	

B3_5: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 704 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	0	0%
2	Spouse	2	0.2%
3	Son /Daughter	248	23.6%
4	Step Son /Daughter	2	0.2%
5	Sister /Brother	17	1.6%
6	Grandchild	42	4%
7	Father /Mother	3	0.3%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	22	2.1%
9	Line-in Servant	5	0.5%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		704	

B3_6: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 853 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	4	0.4%
2	Spouse	3	0.3%
3	Son /Daughter	129	12.3%
4	Step Son /Daughter	1	0.1%
5	Sister /Brother	6	0.6%
6	Grandchild	34	3.2%
7	Father /Mother	3	0.3%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	13	1.2%
9	Line-in Servant	5	0.5%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		853	

B3_7: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 7**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 107 Invalid: 946 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	0	0%
2	Spouse	2	0.2%
3	Son /Daughter	60	5.7%
4	Step Son /Daughter	1	0.1%
5	Sister /Brother	1	0.1%
6	Grandchild	20	1.9%
7	Father /Mother	2	0.2%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	16	1.5%
9	Line-in Servant	1	0.1%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		946	

B3_A_1: Please, specify other relative: member 1**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_2: Please, specify other relative: member 2**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_3: Please, specify other relative: member 3**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_4: Please, specify other relative: member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_5: Please, specify other relative: member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_6: Please, specify other relative: member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_7: Please, specify other relative: member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

B4_1: How old is [name] ? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4_2: How old is [name] ? member 2**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 949 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 89
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 89 Format: Numeric

B4_3: How old is [name] ? member 3**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 91
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 91 Format: Numeric

B4_4: How old is [name] ? member 4**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 584 Invalid: 469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

B4_5: How old is [name] ? member 5**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 349 Invalid: 704 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

B4_6: How old is [name] ? member 6**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 200 Invalid: 853 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 86
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 86 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.4%
1		4	0.4%
2		5	0.5%

3		11	1%
4		7	0.7%
5		12	1.1%
6		9	0.9%
7		6	0.6%
8		2	0.2%
9		4	0.4%
10		6	0.6%
11		9	0.9%
12		7	0.7%
13		6	0.6%
14		8	0.8%
15		6	0.6%
16		6	0.6%
17		9	0.9%
18		8	0.8%
19		7	0.7%
20		9	0.9%
21		7	0.7%
22		4	0.4%
23		7	0.7%
25		2	0.2%
26		2	0.2%
27		1	0.1%
28		4	0.4%
29		3	0.3%
30		1	0.1%
32		2	0.2%
33		2	0.2%
34		2	0.2%
35		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
37		2	0.2%
38		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
40		2	0.2%
41		1	0.1%
48		2	0.2%
50		1	0.1%

55		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
63		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
76		1	0.1%
86		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		853	

B4_7: How old is [name] ? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 946 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1	0.1%
2		4	0.4%
3		7	0.7%
4		3	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
8		4	0.4%
9		2	0.2%
10		5	0.5%
11		4	0.4%
12		7	0.7%
13		6	0.6%
14		2	0.2%
15		5	0.5%
16		5	0.5%
17		9	0.9%
18		4	0.4%
19		2	0.2%

21		2	0.2%
22		5	0.5%
23		2	0.2%
24		2	0.2%
25		2	0.2%
26		3	0.3%
27		3	0.3%
28		1	0.1%
29		1	0.1%
30		4	0.4%
31		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
43		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
52		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		946	

B5_1: [name] male or female? member 1**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	618	58.7%
2	Female	435	41.3%

B5_2: [name] male or female? member 2**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	308	29.2%
2	Female	745	70.8%

B5_3: [name] male or female? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	398	37.8%
2	Female	655	62.2%

B5_4: [name] male or female? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	299	28.4%
2	Female	754	71.6%

B5_5: [name] male or female? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	168	16%
2	Female	885	84%

B5_6: [name] male or female? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	104	9.9%
2	Female	949	90.1%

B5_7: [name] male or female? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	59	5.6%
2	Female	994	94.4%

B6_1: What is [name]'s marital status? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1051 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	647	61.4%
2	Divorced	73	6.9%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	123	11.7%
5	Never Married	208	19.8%
Sysmiss		2	

B6_2: What is [name]'s marital status? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 891 Invalid: 162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	642	61%
2	Divorced	30	2.8%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	29	2.8%
5	Never Married	190	18%
Sysmiss		162	

B6_3: What is [name]'s marital status? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 523 Invalid: 530 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	100	9.5%
2	Divorced	18	1.7%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	17	1.6%
5	Never Married	388	36.8%
Sysmiss		530	

B6_4: What is [name]'s marital status? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 320 Invalid: 733 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	52	4.9%
2	Divorced	7	0.7%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	7	0.7%
5	Never Married	254	24.1%
Sysmiss		733	

B6_5: What is [name]'s marital status? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 179 Invalid: 874 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Married	21	2%
2	Divorced	6	0.6%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	4	0.4%
5	Never Married	148	14.1%
Sysmiss		874	

B6_6: What is [name]'s marital status? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	17	1.6%
2	Divorced	1	0.1%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	3	0.3%
5	Never Married	79	7.5%
Sysmiss		953	

B6_7: What is [name]'s marital status? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 995 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	9	0.9%
2	Divorced	0	0%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	1	0.1%

5	Never Married	48	4.6%
Sysmiss		995	

B8_1: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.4%
1		64	6.1%
2		44	4.2%
3		34	3.2%
4		19	1.8%
5		34	3.2%
6		27	2.6%
7		26	2.5%
8		18	1.7%
9		7	0.7%
10		36	3.4%
11		12	1.1%
12		12	1.1%
13		12	1.1%
14		7	0.7%
15		17	1.6%
16		5	0.5%
17		13	1.2%
18		4	0.4%
19		4	0.4%
20		35	3.3%
21		3	0.3%
22		7	0.7%
23		4	0.4%
24		4	0.4%

25		15	1.4%
26		1	0.1%
27		7	0.7%
28		4	0.4%
29		5	0.5%
30		14	1.3%
31		4	0.4%
32		2	0.2%
33		4	0.4%
34		4	0.4%
35		4	0.4%
36		1	0.1%
37		2	0.2%
39		1	0.1%
40		18	1.7%
41		4	0.4%
42		1	0.1%
43		2	0.2%
44		1	0.1%
45		4	0.4%
46		3	0.3%
47		4	0.4%
49		2	0.2%
50		2	0.2%
54		3	0.3%
55		1	0.1%
56		1	0.1%
57		1	0.1%
60		2	0.2%
67		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	483	45.9%

B8_2: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 948 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.5%
1		53	5%
2		35	3.3%
3		38	3.6%
4		24	2.3%
5		35	3.3%
6		20	1.9%
7		20	1.9%
8		15	1.4%
9		2	0.2%
10		40	3.8%
11		13	1.2%
12		16	1.5%
13		11	1%
14		4	0.4%
15		15	1.4%
16		8	0.8%
17		10	0.9%
18		2	0.2%
19		5	0.5%
20		29	2.8%
22		8	0.8%
23		4	0.4%
24		2	0.2%
25		12	1.1%
26		4	0.4%
27		6	0.6%
28		3	0.3%
29		2	0.2%
30		15	1.4%
31		3	0.3%
32		3	0.3%
34		1	0.1%
35		3	0.3%
36		1	0.1%

37		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
39		1	0.1%
40		12	1.1%
41		1	0.1%
43		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
47		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
50		4	0.4%
55		1	0.1%
59		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	454	43.1%
Sysmiss		105	

B8_3: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1		49	4.7%
2		29	2.8%
3		33	3.1%
4		14	1.3%
5		21	2%
6		14	1.3%
7		11	1%
8		9	0.9%
9		5	0.5%
10		17	1.6%
11		10	0.9%

12		12	1.1%
13		5	0.5%
14		4	0.4%
15		10	0.9%
16		5	0.5%
17		10	0.9%
18		2	0.2%
19		4	0.4%
20		12	1.1%
21		4	0.4%
22		6	0.6%
23		3	0.3%
24		2	0.2%
25		6	0.6%
26		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		3	0.3%
31		3	0.3%
33		1	0.1%
34		1	0.1%
36		1	0.1%
41		1	0.1%
52		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	507	48.1%
Sysmiss		233	

B8_4: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 583 Invalid: 470 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.3%

1		29	2.8%
2		19	1.8%
3		17	1.6%
4		13	1.2%
5		17	1.6%
6		13	1.2%
7		9	0.9%
8		4	0.4%
9		2	0.2%
10		8	0.8%
11		6	0.6%
12		5	0.5%
13		8	0.8%
14		5	0.5%
15		8	0.8%
16		2	0.2%
17		3	0.3%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
20		11	1%
22		3	0.3%
23		3	0.3%
24		1	0.1%
25		4	0.4%
29		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	385	36.6%
Sysmiss		470	

B8_5: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 348 Invalid: 705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		22	2.1%
2		7	0.7%
3		10	0.9%
4		3	0.3%
5		7	0.7%
6		9	0.9%
7		5	0.5%
8		5	0.5%
9		2	0.2%
10		7	0.7%
11		3	0.3%
12		4	0.4%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
15		6	0.6%
17		3	0.3%
21		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
23		2	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	247	23.5%
Sysmiss		705	

B8_6: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 856 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.3%
1		5	0.5%
2		3	0.3%
3		5	0.5%

4		2	0.2%
5		4	0.4%
6		5	0.5%
7		2	0.2%
10		4	0.4%
11		4	0.4%
12		2	0.2%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		5	0.5%
17		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	148	14.1%
Sysmiss		856	

B8_7: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 949 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		7	0.7%
2		2	0.2%
3		1	0.1%
5		2	0.2%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
10		5	0.5%
11		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

22		1	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	77	7.3%
Sysmiss		949	

B9_1: From which Region/Country did you move? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	726	68.9%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	327	31.1%

B9_2: From which Region/Country did you move? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	794	75.4%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	259	24.6%

B9_3: From which Region/Country did you move? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	857	81.4%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	196	18.6%

B9_4: From which Region/Country did you move? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	928	88.1%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	125	11.9%

B9_5: From which Region/Country did you move? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	993	94.3%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	60	5.7%

B9_6: From which Region/Country did you move? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	1021	97%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	32	3%

B9_7: From which Region/Country did you move? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	1036	98.4%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	17	1.6%

B11_1: In which Region /Country were you born? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	944	89.6%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	109	10.4%

B11_2: In which Region /Country were you born? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	926	87.9%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	127	12.1%

B11_3: In which Region /Country were you born? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	903	85.8%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	150	14.2%

B11_4: In which Region /Country were you born? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	946	89.8%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	107	10.2%

B11_5: In which Region /Country were you born? member 5**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	1004	95.3%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	49	4.7%

B11_6: In which Region /Country were you born? member 6**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	1025	97.3%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	28	2.7%

B11_7: In which Region /Country were you born? member 7**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	1038	98.6%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	15	1.4%

B13_1: Can [name] read and write? member 1**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1009	95.8%
2	No	44	4.2%

B13_2: Can [name] read and write? member 2**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 948 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	901	85.6%
2	No	47	4.5%
Sysmiss		105	

B13_3: Can [name] read and write? member 3**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 820 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	680	64.6%
2	No	140	13.3%
Sysmiss		233	

B13_4: Can [name] read and write? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 583 Invalid: 470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	485	46.1%
2	No	98	9.3%
Sysmiss		470	

B13_5: Can [name] read and write? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 348 Invalid: 705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	280	26.6%
2	No	68	6.5%
Sysmiss		705	

B13_6: Can [name] read and write? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 856 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	158	15%
2	No	39	3.7%
Sysmiss		856	

B13_7: Can [name] read and write? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 104 Invalid: 949 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	8.2%
2	No	18	1.7%
Sysmiss		949	

B14_1: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1011	96%
2	No	42	4%

B14_2: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 948 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	900	85.5%
2	No	48	4.6%
Sysmiss		105	

B14_3: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 233 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	698	66.3%
2	No	122	11.6%
Sysmiss		233	

B14_4: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 583 Invalid: 470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	502	47.7%
2	No	81	7.7%
Sysmiss		470	

B14_5: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 5**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 348 Invalid: 705 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	26.9%
2	No	65	6.2%
Sysmiss		705	

B14_6: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 6**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 197 Invalid: 856 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	159	15.1%
2	No	38	3.6%
Sysmiss		856	

B14_7: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 7**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 104 Invalid: 949 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	8.4%
2	No	16	1.5%
Sysmiss		949	

B15_1: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		42	4%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	20	1.9%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		7	0.7%
4		30	2.8%
5		1	0.1%
7		450	42.7%
8		16	1.5%
9		8	0.8%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	283	26.9%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	66	6.3%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	130	12.3%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%

31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_2: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		153	14.5%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	18	1.7%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		7	0.7%
4		21	2%
5		10	0.9%
7		383	36.4%
8		4	0.4%
9		3	0.3%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	287	27.3%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	57	5.4%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	110	10.4%

17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_3: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		355	33.7%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	83	7.9%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		17	1.6%
4		27	2.6%
5		26	2.5%
7		140	13.3%

8		5	0.5%
9		3	0.3%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	252	23.9%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	53	5%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	92	8.7%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_4: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		551	52.3%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	89	8.5%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		13	1.2%
4		32	3%
5		14	1.3%
7		92	8.7%
8		1	0.1%
9		4	0.4%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	162	15.4%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	34	3.2%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	61	5.8%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_5: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 5**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		770	73.1%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	50	4.7%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		10	0.9%
4		18	1.7%
5		10	0.9%
7		56	5.3%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	98	9.3%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	12	1.1%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	29	2.8%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%

45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_6: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		894	84.9%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	27	2.6%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		7	0.7%
4		8	0.8%
5		6	0.6%
7		44	4.2%
8		1	0.1%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	44	4.2%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	7	0.7%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	15	1.4%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%

33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B15_7: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		965	91.6%
1	Pre-primary or nursery	5	0.5%
2	Adult	0	0%
3		6	0.6%
4		11	1%
5		4	0.4%
7		23	2.2%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	24	2.3%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	0	0%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	5	0.5%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	10	0.9%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	0	0%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%

22	Form II (Secondary)	0	0%
23	Form III (Secondary)	0	0%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	0	0%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

B17_2: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 890 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	511	48.5%
2	No	379	36%
Sysmiss		163	

B17_3: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 574 Invalid: 479 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	195	18.5%
2	No	379	36%
Sysmiss		479	

B16_1: Is [name] currently attending school? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1011 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67	6.4%
2	No	944	89.6%
Sysmiss		42	

B16_2: Is [name] currently attending school? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 900 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	128	12.2%
2	No	772	73.3%
Sysmiss		153	

B16_3: Is [name] currently attending school? member 3**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 698 Invalid: 355 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	361	34.3%
2	No	337	32%
Sysmiss		355	

B16_4: Is [name] currently attending school? member 4**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 502 Invalid: 551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	301	28.6%
2	No	201	19.1%
Sysmiss		551	

B16_5: Is [name] currently attending school? member 5**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 283 Invalid: 770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	173	16.4%

2	No	110	10.4%
Sysmiss		770	

B16_6: Is [name] currently attending school? member 6**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 159 Invalid: 894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	9.2%
2	No	62	5.9%
Sysmiss		894	

B16_7: Is [name] currently attending school? member 7**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	4.7%
2	No	38	3.6%
Sysmiss		965	

B17_1: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1009 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	803	76.3%
2	No	206	19.6%
Sysmiss		44	

B17_4: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 378 Invalid: 675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	123	11.7%
2	No	255	24.2%
Sysmiss		675	

B17_5: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 836 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	53	5%
2	No	164	15.6%
Sysmiss		836	

B17_6: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 937 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	28	2.7%
2	No	88	8.4%
Sysmiss		937	

B17_7: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	1.9%
2	No	52	4.9%
Sysmiss		981	

B18_1: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	21	2%

2	In school	24	2.3%
3	Disabled	7	0.7%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	64	6.1%
5	No work available	37	3.5%
6	Planning to start a business	7	0.7%
7	Does not need to work	9	0.9%
98	Other	37	3.5%
Sysmiss		847	

B18_2: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 2

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 674 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	5	0.5%
2	In school	77	7.3%
3	Disabled	6	0.6%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	165	15.7%
5	No work available	73	6.9%
6	Planning to start a business	10	0.9%
7	Does not need to work	8	0.8%
98	Other	35	3.3%
Sysmiss		674	

B18_3: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 3

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 674 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	13	1.2%
2	In school	238	22.6%
3	Disabled	7	0.7%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	32	3%
5	No work available	59	5.6%
6	Planning to start a business	4	0.4%
7	Does not need to work	10	0.9%
98	Other	16	1.5%
Sysmiss		674	

B18_4: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 798 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	9	0.9%
2	In school	189	17.9%
3	Disabled	3	0.3%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	15	1.4%
5	No work available	23	2.2%
6	Planning to start a business	4	0.4%
7	Does not need to work	2	0.2%
98	Other	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		798	

B18_5: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 889 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	5	0.5%
2	In school	109	10.4%
3	Disabled	1	0.1%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	19	1.8%
5	No work available	20	1.9%
6	Planning to start a business	3	0.3%
7	Does not need to work	4	0.4%
98	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		889	

B18_6: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 88 Invalid: 965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	5	0.5%
2	In school	54	5.1%
3	Disabled	1	0.1%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	5	0.5%
5	No work available	14	1.3%
6	Planning to start a business	4	0.4%
7	Does not need to work	2	0.2%
98	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		965	

B18_7: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 1001 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	4	0.4%
2	In school	28	2.7%
3	Disabled	0	0%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	5	0.5%
5	No work available	9	0.9%
6	Planning to start a business	1	0.1%
7	Does not need to work	2	0.2%
98	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1001	

B19_1: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 1

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 877 Invalid: 176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	299	28.4%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	18	1.7%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	437	41.5%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	35	3.3%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	21	2%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	6	0.6%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	46	4.4%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	1	0.1%
9	Student	14	1.3%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		176	

B19_2: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 2**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 518 Invalid: 535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	176	16.7%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	8	0.8%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	255	24.2%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	15	1.4%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	16	1.5%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	11	1%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	25	2.4%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	1	0.1%
9	Student	11	1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		535	

B19_3: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 3**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 854 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	77	7.3%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	6	0.6%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	89	8.5%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	3	0.3%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	2	0.2%

6	Assistance in family enterprise	1	0.1%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	12	1.1%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	1	0.1%
9	Student	8	0.8%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		854	

B19_4: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 4

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 929 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	56	5.3%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	4	0.4%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	38	3.6%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	3	0.3%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	5	0.5%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	1	0.1%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	9	0.9%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	8	0.8%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		929	

B19_5: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 5

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	21	2%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	2	0.2%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	16	1.5%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	2	0.2%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	2	0.2%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	6	0.6%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	4	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1000	

B19_6: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 6

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	15	1.4%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	0	0%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	9	0.9%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	0	0%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	4	0.4%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

B19_7: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 7

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	10	0.9%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	1	0.1%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	4	0.4%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	0	0%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	1	0.1%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	3	0.3%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1033	

B20: Who is the main breadwinner in this household?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		801	76.1%
2		206	19.6%
3		30	2.8%
4		8	0.8%
5		2	0.2%
6		4	0.4%
8		2	0.2%

B22: Describe [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months.**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 105 Range: - Format: character

B22B: What is [name]'s status in this job?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent	0	0%
2	Temporary	0	0%
3	Seasonal	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

B23: For this occupation, is [name] earning a wage or salary, or is \${b20nam**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For this job, are you earning a wage or salary, or are you selfemployed or work for a family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage	0	0%
2	Self-employed	0	0%
3	Family business	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

B24: Who pays for [name]'s wage or salary?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private company	0	0%
2	Public company	0	0%
3	Government	0	0%
4	NGO /Church /Mosque /other religious organisation	0	0%
5	Private individual (s)	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

B24_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

B25: Where does carry out this job?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home, Inside Residence	125	11.9%
2	Home, Outside Residence	306	29.1%
3	Industrial Site	26	2.5%
4	Traditional Market	14	1.3%

5	Commercial Area Shop	44	4.2%
6	Other Fixed Place	392	37.2%
7	Other Mobile Place	126	12%
8	Retired	20	1.9%

B27: How does [name] usually travel to the work place? Select the main one.

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 602 Invalid: 451 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Walking /Bicycle	91	8.6%
2	Motorcycle /Bajaji	28	2.7%
3	On private vehicle	96	9.1%
4	On bus /mini-bus /BRT	370	35.1%
5	By taxi	2	0.2%
6	By train	1	0.1%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	14	1.3%
Sysmiss		451	

B27_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

B28: What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the last 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Monthly Salary	214	20.3%
2	Casual Labor	157	14.9%
3	Hawking	29	2.8%
4	Remittances	9	0.9%
5	Scavenging	11	1%
6	Safety Nets, Cash transfers	4	0.4%
7	Stable Business	134	12.7%
8	Public work	5	0.5%
9	No secondary source of income	490	46.5%

M1_1: Which of the following does your family have? (#1/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	24	2.3%
2	Mobile phone	944	89.6%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	3	0.3%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	1	0.1%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	1	0.1%
99	None	80	7.6%

M1_2: Which of the following does your family have? (#2/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 570 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	16	1.5%
3	Personal computer /laptop “ without internet	74	7%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	69	6.6%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	324	30.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		570	

M1_3: Which of the following does your family have? (#3/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 143 Invalid: 910 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop “ without internet	3	0.3%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	36	3.4%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	104	9.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		910	

M1_4: Which of the following does your family have? (#4/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	3	0.3%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	33	3.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1017	

M1_5: Which of the following does your family have? (#5/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	0	0%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	3	0.3%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1050	

M1_6: Which of the following does your family have? (#6/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	0	0%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M2_1: What type of equipment does your family have? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	765	72.6%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	1	0.1%
3	Radio	146	13.9%
4	HI-FI system	1	0.1%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	1	0.1%
6	Books (not for school)	3	0.3%
99	None	136	12.9%

M2_2: What type of equipment does your family have? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	385	36.6%
3	Radio	325	30.9%
4	HI-FI system	6	0.6%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	2	0.2%
6	Books (not for school)	25	2.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		310	

M2_3: What type of equipment does your family have? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 493 Invalid: 560 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	348	33%
4	HI-FI system	50	4.7%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	13	1.2%
6	Books (not for school)	82	7.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		560	

M2_4: What type of equipment does your family have? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 241 Invalid: 812 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	145	13.8%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	32	3%
6	Books (not for school)	64	6.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		812	

M2_5: What type of equipment does your family have? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 953 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	66	6.3%
6	Books (not for school)	34	3.2%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		953	

M2_6: What type of equipment does your family have? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1005 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	48	4.6%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1005	

M2_7: What type of equipment does your family have? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M3_1: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	145	13.8%
2	Motorcycles	31	2.9%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	22	2.1%
4	Bajaji	2	0.2%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	1	0.1%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	23	2.2%
99	None	829	78.7%

M3_2: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 1014 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	5	0.5%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	6	0.6%
4	Bajaji	3	0.3%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	3	0.3%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	22	2.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1014	

M3_3: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	3	0.3%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1050	

M3_4: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M3_5: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M3_6: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%

6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M3_7: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M4_1: Does your household have any of the following items? (#1/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	365	34.7%
2	Charcoal stove	561	53.3%
3	Firewood and coal stove	20	1.9%

4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	9	0.9%
5	Chairs	71	6.7%
6	Sofas	14	1.3%
7	Tables	1	0.1%
8	Beds	9	0.9%
9	Cupboards	1	0.1%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	2	0.2%

M4_2: Does your household have any of the following items? (#2/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1047 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	323	30.7%
3	Firewood and coal stove	65	6.2%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	148	14.1%
5	Chairs	344	32.7%
6	Sofas	63	6%
7	Tables	40	3.8%
8	Beds	52	4.9%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	3	0.3%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%

12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	6	0.6%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	3	0.3%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

M4_3: Does your household have any of the following items? (#3/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	31	2.9%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	241	22.9%
5	Chairs	246	23.4%
6	Sofas	197	18.7%
7	Tables	160	15.2%
8	Beds	99	9.4%
9	Cupboards	12	1.1%
10	Lanterns	12	1.1%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	3	0.3%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	21	2%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	1	0.1%
17	Fan	4	0.4%
18	Cooking pots	9	0.9%

99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

M4_4: Does your household have any of the following items? (#4/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1006 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	25	2.4%
5	Chairs	228	21.7%
6	Sofas	204	19.4%
7	Tables	235	22.3%
8	Beds	171	16.2%
9	Cupboards	25	2.4%
10	Lanterns	27	2.6%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	4	0.4%
12	Water heater	1	0.1%
13	Mosquito net	44	4.2%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	4	0.4%
17	Fan	7	0.7%
18	Cooking pots	31	2.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

M4_5: Does your household have any of the following items? (#5/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 951 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	24	2.3%
6	Sofas	209	19.8%
7	Tables	212	20.1%
8	Beds	231	21.9%
9	Cupboards	81	7.7%
10	Lanterns	44	4.2%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	13	1.2%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	74	7%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.1%
15	Sewing machine	1	0.1%
16	Watch	5	0.5%
17	Fan	12	1.1%
18	Cooking pots	44	4.2%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		102	

M4_6: Does your household have any of the following items? (#6/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 879 Invalid: 174 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	24	2.3%
7	Tables	207	19.7%
8	Beds	212	20.1%
9	Cupboards	166	15.8%
10	Lanterns	67	6.4%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	30	2.8%
12	Water heater	1	0.1%
13	Mosquito net	72	6.8%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.1%
15	Sewing machine	6	0.6%
16	Watch	8	0.8%
17	Fan	22	2.1%
18	Cooking pots	63	6%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		174	

M4_7: Does your household have any of the following items? (#7/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 248 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	24	2.3%

8	Beds	205	19.5%
9	Cupboards	184	17.5%
10	Lanterns	117	11.1%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	51	4.8%
12	Water heater	2	0.2%
13	Mosquito net	103	9.8%
14	Air conditioner	2	0.2%
15	Sewing machine	3	0.3%
16	Watch	18	1.7%
17	Fan	25	2.4%
18	Cooking pots	71	6.7%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		248	

M4_8: Does your household have any of the following items? (#8/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 730 Invalid: 323 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	23	2.2%
9	Cupboards	189	17.9%
10	Lanterns	151	14.3%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	80	7.6%
12	Water heater	5	0.5%
13	Mosquito net	108	10.3%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.1%

15	Sewing machine	5	0.5%
16	Watch	38	3.6%
17	Fan	52	4.9%
18	Cooking pots	78	7.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		323	

M4_9: Does your household have any of the following items? (#9/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 641 Invalid: 412 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	23	2.2%
10	Lanterns	159	15.1%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	143	13.6%
12	Water heater	10	0.9%
13	Mosquito net	96	9.1%
14	Air conditioner	2	0.2%
15	Sewing machine	6	0.6%
16	Watch	45	4.3%
17	Fan	66	6.3%
18	Cooking pots	91	8.6%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		412	

M4_10: Does your household have any of the following items? (#10/19)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 541 Invalid: 512 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	18	1.7%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	141	13.4%
12	Water heater	31	2.9%
13	Mosquito net	122	11.6%
14	Air conditioner	5	0.5%
15	Sewing machine	7	0.7%
16	Watch	57	5.4%
17	Fan	75	7.1%
18	Cooking pots	85	8.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		512	

M4_11: Does your household have any of the following items? (#11/19)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 450 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	15	1.4%
12	Water heater	38	3.6%
13	Mosquito net	127	12.1%
14	Air conditioner	11	1%
15	Sewing machine	15	1.4%
16	Watch	80	7.6%
17	Fan	82	7.8%
18	Cooking pots	82	7.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		603	

M4_12: Does your household have any of the following items? (#12/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 364 Invalid: 689 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%

7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	6	0.6%
13	Mosquito net	43	4.1%
14	Air conditioner	17	1.6%
15	Sewing machine	18	1.7%
16	Watch	97	9.2%
17	Fan	95	9%
18	Cooking pots	88	8.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		689	

M4_13: Does your household have any of the following items? (#13/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 781 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	6	0.6%

14	Air conditioner	14	1.3%
15	Sewing machine	7	0.7%
16	Watch	51	4.8%
17	Fan	101	9.6%
18	Cooking pots	93	8.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		781	

M4_14: Does your household have any of the following items? (#14/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 883 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	6	0.6%
16	Watch	20	1.9%
17	Fan	51	4.8%
18	Cooking pots	93	8.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		883	

M4_15: Does your household have any of the following items? (#15/19)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: 980 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	4	0.4%
17	Fan	22	2.1%
18	Cooking pots	47	4.5%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		980	

M4_16: Does your household have any of the following items? (#16/19)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 1030 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	4	0.4%
18	Cooking pots	19	1.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1030	

M4_17: Does your household have any of the following items? (#17/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%

4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	4	0.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1049	

M4_18: Does your household have any of the following items? (#18/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%

11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M4_19: Does your household have any of the following items? (#19/19)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%

18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_1: Does the household currently own any animals? (#1/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	126	12%
2	Bulls	1	0.1%
3	Cows	2	0.2%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	1	0.1%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	4	0.4%
10	She Goats	1	0.1%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	25	2.4%
99	None	893	84.8%

M5_2: Does the household currently own any animals? (#2/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1027 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	4	0.4%
3	Cows	1	0.1%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	4	0.4%
11	Male kids	2	0.2%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	15	1.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1027	

M5_3: Does the household currently own any animals? (#3/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1046 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	3	0.3%
4	Steers	0	0%

5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	1	0.1%
11	Male kids	1	0.1%
12	Female kids	2	0.2%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1046	

M5_4: Does the household currently own any animals? (#4/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	1	0.1%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	1	0.1%
12	Female kids	0	0%

13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	1	0.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1050	

M5_5: Does the household currently own any animals? (#5/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	1	0.1%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	1	0.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

M5_6: Does the household currently own any animals? (#6/18)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	1	0.1%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

M5_7: Does the household currently own any animals? (#7/18)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	1	0.1%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

M5_8: Does the household currently own any animals? (#8/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%

8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	1	0.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

M5_9: Does the household currently own any animals? (#9/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%

16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_10: Does the household currently own any animals? (#10/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_11: Does the household currently own any animals? (#11/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_12: Does the household currently own any animals? (#12/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%

2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_13: Does the household currently own any animals? (#13/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%

10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_14: Does the household currently own any animals? (#14/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%

99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_15: Does the household currently own any animals? (#15/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_16: Does the household currently own any animals? (#16/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_17: Does the household currently own any animals? (#17/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%

5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

M5_18: Does the household currently own any animals? (#18/18)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%

13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H1: Where did this household come from before settling in this house?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always lived in this house /born here	367	34.9%
2	Same area /community	214	20.3%
3	Within this city, outside this area	260	24.7%
4	Other cities	201	19.1%
5	Rural area	9	0.9%
6	Abroad	1	0.1%
98	Other	1	0.1%

H2: How long has this dwelling been occupied by your household?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 686 Invalid: 367 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 year	88	8.4%
2	2 years	60	5.7%

3	3 years	49	4.7%
4	4 years	32	3%
5	5 years	45	4.3%
6	6-10 years	128	12.2%
7	11-20 years	115	10.9%
8	20+ years	169	16%
Sysmiss		367	

H3: Why did you move here? (Primary reason)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 581 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employment	115	10.9%
2	Breadwinner loss	4	0.4%
3	Cost of living /It's affordable to live here	73	6.9%
4	Ethnic tension /Conflict /war	1	0.1%
5	Improved housing	15	1.4%
6	Better security	28	2.7%
7	Eviction	8	0.8%
8	Better access to services	39	3.7%
9	Better access to shops /trade	14	1.3%
10	Marriage /Divorce	36	3.4%
11	Education	6	0.6%
12	Family Heritage	21	2%
13	Resettlement (asked to move)	4	0.4%
14	Wanted to build a house here /wanted to become owner	78	7.4%
98	Other	30	2.8%
Sysmiss		581	

H4: What is the tenure status of this residence?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private property	632	60%
2	Rented	375	35.6%
3	Free	46	4.4%

H5: How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

H6: What kind of agreement do you have with the owner?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Written agreement	321	30.5%
2	Verbal agreement	52	4.9%
3	No agreement	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		678	

H7: Did you have to provide a downpayment to access this rental?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 375 Invalid: 678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	273	25.9%
2	No	102	9.7%
Sysmiss		678	

H8: How many months did the downpayment cover?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 780 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.2%
2		6	0.6%
3		31	2.9%
4		9	0.9%
6		192	18.2%
7		1	0.1%
8		8	0.8%
10		1	0.1%
12		23	2.2%
Sysmiss		780	

H8A: If a friend wanted to rent a property like this in the same neighborhood, h**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 370 Invalid: 683 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 2500000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 10000 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		3	0.3%
15000		8	0.8%
20000		39	3.7%
25000		29	2.8%
30000		55	5.2%
35000		36	3.4%
40000		36	3.4%
45000		12	1.1%
50000		51	4.8%
55000		1	0.1%
58000		1	0.1%
60000		12	1.1%
65000		2	0.2%
70000		9	0.9%
75000		2	0.2%
80000		8	0.8%
90000		1	0.1%
100000		15	1.4%
120000		4	0.4%
150000		10	0.9%
180000		2	0.2%
200000		10	0.9%
240000		1	0.1%
250000		3	0.3%
270000		1	0.1%
300000		4	0.4%
350000		1	0.1%
400000		4	0.4%
450000		1	0.1%
480000		1	0.1%
600000		2	0.2%
800000		1	0.1%

1000000		2	0.2%
1500000		2	0.2%
2500000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		683	

H9: Who is providing this residence to you for free?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1007 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	5	0.5%
2	Other employer	3	0.3%
3	Relative /Family /Friend	35	3.3%
4	NGO /religious institutions	1	0.1%
5	Nobody	0	0%
98	Other	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1007	

H10: How did you obtain this residence?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 632 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Built by household member	457	43.4%
2	Purchased from previous owner	27	2.6%
3	Gifted	8	0.8%
4	Inherited	135	12.8%
5	Occupied informally	0	0%

97	Refuse to answer	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		421	

H11: Do you have any documented proof of ownership of this land and /or dwelling

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 632 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	579	55%
2	No	29	2.8%
97	Refuse to answer	24	2.3%
Sysmiss		421	

H12_1: What kind of documents? (#1/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 579 Invalid: 474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	109	10.4%
2	Title deed for land	361	34.3%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	56	5.3%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	10	0.9%
6	Land sale agreement	15	1.4%
7	Inheritance letter	11	1%
97	Refused to answer the question	8	0.8%
99	Don't know any of the above	9	0.9%
Sysmiss		474	

H12_2: What kind of documents? (#2/9)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 200 Invalid: 853 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	86	8.2%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	14	1.3%
4	Settlement permit	58	5.5%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	6	0.6%
6	Land sale agreement	24	2.3%
7	Inheritance letter	12	1.1%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		853	

H12_3: What kind of documents? (#3/9)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 91 Invalid: 962 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	10	0.9%
4	Settlement permit	30	2.8%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	6	0.6%
6	Land sale agreement	35	3.3%

7	Inheritance letter	10	0.9%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		962	

H12_4: What kind of documents? (#4/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 1020 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	1	0.1%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	4	0.4%
6	Land sale agreement	16	1.5%
7	Inheritance letter	12	1.1%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1020	

H12_5: What kind of documents? (#5/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%

3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	1	0.1%
7	Inheritance letter	5	0.5%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1047	

H12_6: What kind of documents? (#6/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H12_7: What kind of documents? (#7/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H12_8: What kind of documents? (#8/9)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H12_9: What kind of documents? (#9/9)**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H13: Do you pay tax on this property (land or building) ?**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 632 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	518	49.2%
2	No	90	8.5%
3	I don't know	18	1.7%
97	Refuse to answer	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		421	

H14: If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighbo**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 632 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 750000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighborhood, how much would he/she have to pay? In TSh (Market value)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I don't know	167	15.9%
30000		1	0.1%
35000		1	0.1%
45000		1	0.1%
50000		2	0.2%
1000000		2	0.2%
1300000		1	0.1%
1500000		2	0.2%
1600000		1	0.1%
2500000		1	0.1%
2800000		1	0.1%
3000000		1	0.1%
4000000		1	0.1%
5000000		4	0.4%
6000000		1	0.1%
7000000		5	0.5%
9000000		1	0.1%
10000000		19	1.8%
12000000		10	0.9%
15000000		11	1%
17000000		1	0.1%
20000000		17	1.6%
21000000		1	0.1%
22000000		1	0.1%
24000000		2	0.2%
25000000		13	1.2%
28000000		2	0.2%

30000000		23	2.2%
35000000		10	0.9%
36000000		2	0.2%
38000000		2	0.2%
40000000		18	1.7%
45000000		5	0.5%
50000000		35	3.3%
51000000		1	0.1%
52000000		1	0.1%
55000000		3	0.3%
58000000		1	0.1%
60000000		16	1.5%
65000000		2	0.2%
70000000		21	2%
75000000		3	0.3%
80000000		37	3.5%
85000000		1	0.1%
90000000		5	0.5%
95000000		1	0.1%
100000000		56	5.3%
120000000		2	0.2%
140000000		2	0.2%
150000000		26	2.5%
200000000		26	2.5%
250000000		6	0.6%
300000000		28	2.7%
350000000		1	0.1%
400000000		6	0.6%
450000000		1	0.1%
480000000		1	0.1%
500000000		12	1.1%
600000000		3	0.3%
700000000		3	0.3%
750000000		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		421	

H15: Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your consent?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not concerned	783	74.4%
2	A little concerned	111	10.5%
3	Very concerned	87	8.3%
4	Extremely concerned	59	5.6%
5	Refuse to answer	13	1.2%

H15A: In that case, do you think you will be able to resist?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 783 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	129	12.3%
2	Likely	46	4.4%
3	Not likely	31	2.9%
4	Very unlikely	12	1.1%
5	No	37	3.5%
6	I don't know	12	1.1%
7	Refuse to answer	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		783	

H16_1: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#1/5)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 783 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	153	14.5%
2	Family /Relative	21	2%
3	Bank /Money lender	5	0.5%
4	Refuse to answer	54	5.1%
5	By taxi	0	0%
6	By train	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	37	3.5%
Sysmiss		783	

H16_2: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#2/5)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1025 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	19	1.8%
3	Bank /Money lender	6	0.6%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
5	By taxi	0	0%
6	By train	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1025	

H16_3: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#3/5)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H16_4: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#4/5)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H16_5: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#5/5)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H16_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

H17: Over the last 12 months, have you been asked /forced to move out?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	4%
2	No	990	94%
3	Refuse to answer	21	2%

H18: By whom?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 1011 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	21	2%
2	Family /Relative	10	0.9%
3	Bank /Money lender	1	0.1%
4	Refuse to answer	4	0.4%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		1011	

H18_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

H19: Type of dwelling unit

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free-standing house	711	67.5%
2	Attached house	261	24.8%
3	Flat /apartment	13	1.2%
4	Shared house	68	6.5%

H20: Main material of walls (main dwelling)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poles, branches grass	2	0.2%
2	Poles and mud /stones and mud	1	0.1%
3	Wooden boards /timber	0	0%
4	Mud only	1	0.1%
5	Mud bricks /sundried bricks	168	16%
6	Baked bricks /burnt bricks	153	14.5%
7	Concrete, cement or stones	724	68.8%
8	Metal sheets	1	0.1%
98	Other	3	0.3%

H21: Main material of the roof (main dwelling)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grass, leaves and bamboo	2	0.2%
2	Mud and grass	1	0.1%
3	Concrete and cement	9	0.9%
4	Metal sheet (GCI)	925	87.8%
5	Absestos sheets	32	3%
6	Concrete, cement and stones	83	7.9%
98	Other	1	0.1%

H22: What is the main material of the floor of the main dwelling?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Earth	29	2.8%
2	Concrete, cement and timber, tiles	1005	95.4%
98	Other	19	1.8%

H23: How many habitable rooms does this household occupy?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

H24: How many rooms are used for sleeping in this house?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

H25: Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet f

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Open pit without slab	39	3.7%
3	Pit latrine with slab (not washable	49	4.7%
4	Pit latrine with slab (washable)	251	23.8%
5	Ventilated improved pit latrine	53	5%
6	Pour flush toilet	353	33.5%
7	Flush toilet with cistern	305	29%
8	Composting toilet /ecosan latrine	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	3	0.3%

H25_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household? Other, specify

H26: Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	537	51%
2	No	516	49%

H27: Are the toilet facilities you use inside or outside the dwelling?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inside	347	33%
2	Outside	706	67%

H28: What is the main fuel used for lighting?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity	874	83%
2	Solar	52	4.9%
3	Gas (Biogas)	0	0%
4	Paraffin	56	5.3%
5	Candles	54	5.1%
6	Firewood	5	0.5%
98	Other	12	1.1%

H28_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

H29: Is there electricity available in your household?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 874 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	1.4%
2	No	164	15.6%
Sysmiss		874	

H30: What is the reliability of electricity access in your household?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 889 Invalid: 164 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-7 hours /day	51	4.8%
2	8-14 hours /day	130	12.3%
3	15-21 hours /day	385	36.6%
4	21+ hours /day	323	30.7%
Sysmiss		164	

H30A: What is the reliability of electricity in your area?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-7 hours /day	54	5.1%
2	8-14 hours /day	138	13.1%
3	15-21 hours /day	322	30.6%
4	21+ hours /day	353	33.5%
99	I don't know	186	17.7%

H31: What is the main fuel used for cooking?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Animal residuals	60	5.7%
2	Solar	3	0.3%
3	Pit latrine with slab (not washable	0	0%
4	Gas (Industrial)	191	18.1%
5	Gas (Biogas)	8	0.8%
6	Paraffin	28	2.7%
7	Coal	14	1.3%
8	Charcoal	692	65.7%
9	Other	50	4.7%
10	Wood /farm residuals	2	0.2%
11	Animal residuals	0	0%
98	Other, specify	5	0.5%

H31_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

H32: How is garbage taken away from your house?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Collected by government	0	0%
2	Collected by informal operator	0	0%
3	Collected by private company	0	0%
4	Government bin /public waste container	0	0%
5	Disposal within compound (pit)	0	0%
6	None or Unauthorise Heap	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H33: How often is the garbage collected?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	75	7.1%
2	Weekly	522	49.6%
3	Bi-weekly	55	5.2%

4	Monthly	129	12.3%
5	Quarterly	2	0.2%
6	Annually	1	0.1%
7	Irregularly	269	25.5%

H34: Do you pay for your rubbish /refuse to be taken away?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	835	79.3%
2	No	218	20.7%

H35: Do you have drainage in the street or walkway outside of your dwelling?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	289	27.4%
2	No	764	72.6%

H36: Is the drainage covered or open?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covered	31	2.9%
2	Open	253	24%
3	Partially covered	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		764	

H37: Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clog

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clogged?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	255	24.2%
2	No	34	3.2%
Sysmiss		764	

H38: Who is cleaning the drainage ?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household member	153	14.5%
2	Neighbors	41	3.9%
3	Neighborhood organisation	60	5.7%

4	Workers from local or central gover	22	2.1%
5	Private Contractors	3	0.3%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
99	Don't know	9	0.9%
Sysmiss		764	

H38_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

H39: Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be cleaned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	4.6%
2	No	973	92.4%
3	Don't know	32	3%

H40: What is the main source of drinking water used by your household?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	River, lake, unprotected spring or pond (surface water)	0	0%
2	Rainwater	0	0%
3	Protected spring	2	0.2%
4	Unprotected well /borehole without pump	9	0.9%
5	Unprotected well /borewell with pump	13	1.2%
6	Protected well /borewell without pump	23	2.2%
7	Protected well /borehole with pump	41	3.9%
8	Public standpipe /Tap	95	9%
9	Piped water from neighboring household	377	35.8%
10	Private outside standpipe /tap (piped water to yard /plot)	117	11.1%
11	Piped water inside dwelling	259	24.6%
12	Other unmetered connection	6	0.6%
13	Small-scale water vendor (not subsidized)	70	6.6%
14	Water truck /Tanker service	37	3.5%
15	Subsidized water vending station	0	0%
16	Bottled water	4	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%

H41: What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house /plot

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 677 Invalid: 376 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house/plot?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Connection cost too high	276	26.2%
2	Monthly charges too high	23	2.2%
3	Connection network not available	110	10.4%
4	Present arrangement for water is satisfactory	29	2.8%
5	Rented house	146	13.9%

6	Am on the connection installation waiting list	42	4%
98	Other	51	4.8%
Sysmiss		376	

H42: Does anyone in this household own a bank account?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	480	45.6%
2	No	573	54.4%

H43: In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from the total household income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	438	41.6%
2	No	615	58.4%

H44: Are you or any member of your household a member of a savings /mutual aid (

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you, or a member of your household, a member of a savings group or mutual aid group?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	243	23.1%
2	No	810	76.9%

H45_1: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#1/

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	132	12.5%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding	60	5.7%
3	Income generating activities	37	3.5%
4	Emergencies such as major flood dam	3	0.3%
5	Private Contractors	0	0%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	11	1%
Sysmiss		810	

H45_2: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#2/

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 891 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding	127	12.1%
3	Income generating activities	30	2.8%
4	Emergencies such as major flood dam	4	0.4%
5	Private Contractors	0	0%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		891	

H45_3: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#3/

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 954 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	90	8.5%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	9	0.9%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		954	

H45_4: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#4/

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 1027 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	0	0%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	26	2.5%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1027	

H45_5: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#5/

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	0	0%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

H45_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 60 Range: - Format: character

H46: Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social Action Fund (TASAF) is a social protection system]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	2.6%
2	No	1026	97.4%

H47: Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to family or relatives who do not usually live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash	298	28.3%
2	Gifts	28	2.7%
3	Both cash and gifts	113	10.7%
4	No	614	58.3%

H48: Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received rem

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received remittances from relatives or friends?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	289	27.4%
2	No	764	72.6%

H49: Primarily, from where did you receive the support?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dar es Salaam	154	14.6%
2	Elsewhere in Tanzania	112	10.6%
3	Abroad	23	2.2%
Sysmiss		764	

H50: In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSH in an emergency, would you have ONE

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSh in an emergency, would you have ONE PERSON you can turn to that could provide you with a loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	441	41.9%
2	No, I would have to go to multiple people	328	31.1%

3	No, I would not be able to borrow 50, 000 Tsh	284	27%
---	---	-----	-----

J1: Do you monitor the weather to try to predict heavy rain and potential flood?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	545	51.8%
2	No	508	48.2%

J2_1: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 545 Invalid: 508 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	519	49.3%
2	Cellphone app	5	0.5%
3	Social media	6	0.6%
4	From friends and /or family	13	1.2%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	1	0.1%
6	Local leader	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		508	

J2_2: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 824 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	46	4.4%
3	Social media	103	9.8%
4	From friends and /or family	35	3.3%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	37	3.5%
6	Local leader	8	0.8%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		824	

J2_3: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 129 Invalid: 924 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	37	3.5%
4	From friends and /or family	68	6.5%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	19	1.8%
6	Local leader	5	0.5%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		924	

J2_4: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 979 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	25	2.4%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	47	4.5%
6	Local leader	2	0.2%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		979	

J2_5: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1019 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	21	2%
6	Local leader	12	1.1%
98	Other	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1019	

J2_6: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	6	0.6%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1047	

J2_7: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J3: In the last year, have you received a warning /notification before /during h

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last year, have you received a warning/notification before/during heavy rain or elevated flood risk, informing you about the risk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	497	47.2%
2	No	512	48.6%
3	Sometimes	44	4.2%

J4_1: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 541 Invalid: 512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	458	43.5%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	66	6.3%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	9	0.9%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	3	0.3%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	5	0.5%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		512	

J4_2: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 823 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	183	17.4%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	17	1.6%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	3	0.3%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	19	1.8%
6	Ward Executive Officer	1	0.1%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	1	0.1%
10	Church or Mosque	5	0.5%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		823	

J4_3: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 979 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	27	2.6%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	5	0.5%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	7	0.7%
6	Ward Executive Officer	2	0.2%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	1	0.1%
9	Community organization	5	0.5%
10	Church or Mosque	25	2.4%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	2	0.2%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		979	

J4_4: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	12	1.1%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	1	0.1%
9	Community organization	3	0.3%
10	Church or Mosque	2	0.2%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1035	

J4_5: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	3	0.3%
10	Church or Mosque	5	0.5%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1045	

J4_6: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	3	0.3%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1050	

J4_7: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4_8: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4_9: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4_10: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4_11: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4_12: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

J4A: How did you receive this information? [the last time you received it]

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 541 Invalid: 512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	463	44%
2	Social media	14	1.3%
3	Newspaper	3	0.3%
4	Over cellphone	9	0.9%
5	Word of mouth	48	4.6%
98	Other	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		512	

J5: Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods an

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods and disasters?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	159	15.1%
2	No	894	84.9%

J6: From whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign mater

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, from whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign material?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	79	7.5%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	40	3.8%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	9	0.9%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	2	0.2%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	12	1.1%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	1	0.1%
9	Community organization	1	0.1%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	1	0.1%
12	Tanzanian Red Cross	3	0.3%
98	Other	11	1%
Sysmiss		894	

W1: Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain starts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	487	46.2%
2	No	508	48.2%
3	Not applicable	58	5.5%

W2: Clean nearby drainage canals /gutters to prevent clogging of drains

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	256	24.3%
2	No	712	67.6%
3	Not applicable	85	8.1%

W3: Participated in flood prevention activities organised at the neighbourhood I

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	275	26.1%

2	No	714	67.8%
3	Not applicable	64	6.1%

W4: Put together an emergency kit of essential items to be able to leave quickly

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46	4.4%
2	No	969	92%
3	Not applicable	38	3.6%

W5: Dig a ditch around the house for the water to deviate

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	16.3%
2	No	850	80.7%
3	Not applicable	31	2.9%

W6: Build a wall around the house or the drains to protect against flood water

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	11.4%
2	No	907	86.1%
3	Not applicable	26	2.5%

W7: Put sandbags and flood bulkheads in and around house

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	13.7%
2	No	883	83.9%
3	Not applicable	26	2.5%

W8: Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flood

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 685 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Don't know which action to take	63	6%
2	Actions that need to be taken are b	23	2.2%
3	Don't have the money to take any ac	29	2.8%
4	This is a temporary residence	23	2.2%

5	I do not have the right to make cha	12	1.1%
6	There is no need for preventive act	165	15.7%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	53	5%
Sysmiss		685	

W8_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides? Other specify

W9: Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood /disas**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood/disaster damage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	44	4.2%
2	No	998	94.8%
3	Not applicable	11	1%

E1: Is your dwelling located in a flood prone area?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	19.5%
2	No	825	78.3%
3	It used to be but not anymore	23	2.2%

X1: During or immediately after the flood in April, 2018, did ANY water enter yo

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

X2: Did you or a member of your family lose or damage any valuable assets due to

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? e.g. vehicle, fridge, sofa

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

X3: Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the April**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you miss one or more day of work due to the flood (water on roads, no BRT, etc.)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

X4: Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of th**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of the 2018 flood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

X5: You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
3	This household did not live in this house when the April 2018 flood happened	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

X6: When was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced sin

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

X6A: Select month

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%

6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

E2: Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall /flood

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall/flood or has your house been damaged by flood/heavy rainfalls?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	137	13%
2	Sometimes	46	4.4%
3	No	870	82.6%

E2A: BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a co

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a consequence of heavy rain or a flood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

E3: During heavy rain fall /flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupted?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During heavy rain fall/flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupted?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	228	21.7%
2	Sometimes	284	27%
3	No	450	42.7%
4	There is no electricity in this HH	91	8.6%

E4: As a result of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a result of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	4.5%
2	No	1006	95.5%

E5: As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever not been able to go to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	7.5%
2	No	974	92.5%

E6: As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever missed work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	8.4%
2	No	965	91.6%

E7: You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1991 Maximum: 2017
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1991 - 2017 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If e2-e6 = 1, you have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected by the consequences of heavy rain and/or floods. Could you tell us when the most recent event was?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1991		1	0.1%
1996		1	0.1%
1998		2	0.2%
2000		2	0.2%
2004		1	0.1%
2005		1	0.1%
2006		4	0.4%
2008		2	0.2%
2009		1	0.1%
2011		23	2.2%
2012		5	0.5%
2014		5	0.5%
2015		44	4.2%
2016		51	4.8%
2017		194	18.4%
Sysmiss		716	

E7A: Select month

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 764 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	2	0.2%
2	February	1	0.1%
3	March	10	0.9%
4	April	54	5.1%
5	May	15	1.4%
6	June	8	0.8%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	10	0.9%
9	September	19	1.8%
10	October	111	10.5%

11	November	42	4%
12	December	17	1.6%
Sysmiss		764	

E7B: Was this the most severe flood /rainfall event your household have experien

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this event the most severe flood/rainfall event your household have experienced?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	292	27.7%
2	No	45	4.3%
Sysmiss		716	

E8: What was the most severe flood /rainfall event your household experienced si

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 1008 Minimum: 1995 Maximum: 2017
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1995 - 2017 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1995		1	0.1%
1996		1	0.1%
1998		3	0.3%
1999		1	0.1%
2006		2	0.2%
2011		8	0.8%

2015		9	0.9%
2016		11	1%
2017		9	0.9%
Sysmiss		1008	

E8A: Select month

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	6	0.6%
4	April	3	0.3%
5	May	2	0.2%
6	June	4	0.4%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	2	0.2%
10	October	9	0.9%
11	November	2	0.2%
12	December	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1024	

F1A1: Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	1.3%
2	No, it was worse than usual	5	0.5%
3	No, it was less severe than usual	17	1.6%
Sysmiss		1017	

F1B1: How often does the type of event like flood happen?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every time it rains heavily	20	1.9%
2	Every month	2	0.2%
3	6-10 times a year	8	0.8%
4	2-5 times a year	0	0%
5	Once a year	2	0.2%
6	Less than once a year	1	0.1%
7	Only during major flood events (such as 2011 and 2015 floodings)	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1017	

F1A2: Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, it was worse than usual	0	0%
3	No, it was less severe than usual	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F1B2: How often does the type of event like flood happen?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every time it rains heavily	0	0%
2	Every month	0	0%
3	6-10 times a year	0	0%
4	2-5 times a year	0	0%
5	Once a year	0	0%
6	Less than once a year	0	0%
7	Only during major flood events (such as 2011 and 2015 floodings)	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F2_1: Did water enter your house during event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 916 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	118	11.2%
2	No	19	1.8%
Sysmiss		916	

F2_2: Did water enter your house during event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	1.7%
2	No	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1033	

F3_1: How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 118 Invalid: 935 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bottom of feet	26	2.5%
2	Up to ankles	21	2%
3	Up to knees	43	4.1%
4	Up to waist	9	0.9%
5	Up to mid chest	8	0.8%
6	Above chest	11	1%
Sysmiss		935	

F3_2: How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bottom of feet	3	0.3%
2	Up to ankles	1	0.1%
3	Up to knees	6	0.6%
4	Up to waist	4	0.4%
5	Up to mid chest	1	0.1%
6	Above chest	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1035	

F5_1: Did you make repairs to your house after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 118 Invalid: 935 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	53	5%
2	No	65	6.2%
Sysmiss		935	

F5_2: Did you make repairs to your house after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	12	1.1%

Sysmiss		1035	
---------	--	------	--

F5A1: Why not?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 988 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	41	3.9%
2	Plan on moving	12	1.1%
3	House will be damaged again (not worth it)	10	0.9%
4	Have not had time	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		988	

F5A2: Why not?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	9	0.9%
2	Plan on moving	0	0%
3	House will be damaged again (not worth it)	3	0.3%
4	Have not had time	0	0%
Sysmiss		1041	

F6_1: Who primarily repaired the house?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		42	4%
2		9	0.9%
4		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1000	

F6_2: Who primarily repaired the house?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.6%
Sysmiss		1047	

F7_1: What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 1004 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 6000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 20000 - 6000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

20000		1	0.1%
25000		2	0.2%
30000		1	0.1%
35000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
50000		7	0.7%
60000		1	0.1%
70000		3	0.3%
100000		4	0.4%
150000		3	0.3%
200000		6	0.6%
250000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
400000		1	0.1%
500000		6	0.6%
600000		2	0.2%
800000		1	0.1%
1000000		1	0.1%
1500000		2	0.2%
2000000		1	0.1%
3000000		2	0.2%
6000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1004	

F7_2: What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 1000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 20000 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%

596812.75		1	0.1%
717037.5		1	0.1%
1000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1047	

F8_1: Is the house restored?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, better condition (reinforced)	19	1.8%
2	Yes, restored to original condition	24	2.3%
3	Currently being restore	0	0%
4	Not restored or only partly restored (restoration has been stopped)	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		1000	

F8_2: Is the house restored?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, better condition (reinforced)	1	0.1%
2	Yes, restored to original condition	3	0.3%
3	Currently being restore	0	0%
4	Not restored or only partly restored (restoration has been stopped)	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1047	

F9_1: Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	6.6%
2	No	268	25.5%
Sysmiss		716	

F9_2: Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	1.3%
2	No	22	2.1%
Sysmiss		1017	

F10_1_1:**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

F10_1_2:**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

F11_1_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.7%
2	No	37	3.5%
Sysmiss		1009	

F11_1_2: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		1041	

F11_2_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0.4%
2	No	16	1.5%
Sysmiss		1033	

F11_2_2: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1049	

F11_3_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1043 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	9	0.9%
Sysmiss		1043	

F11_3_2: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1051	

F11_4_1: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1048	

F11_4_2: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F12_1_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 35000 Maximum: 32000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 35000 - 32000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
35000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
50000		3	0.3%
55000		1	0.1%
70000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
150000		4	0.4%
200000		2	0.2%
220000		1	0.1%
250000		1	0.1%
300000		2	0.2%
350000		2	0.2%
400000		1	0.1%
450000		1	0.1%
500000		2	0.2%
600000		3	0.3%
700000		3	0.3%
860000		1	0.1%
1200000		3	0.3%
1500000		1	0.1%
3000000		1	0.1%
4000000		1	0.1%
5000000		2	0.2%
7000000		1	0.1%
8000000		1	0.1%

20000000		2	0.2%
32000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1009	

F12_1_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1041 Minimum: 100000 Maximum: 200000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 100000 - 200000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100000		1	0.1%
250000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
350000		1	0.1%
370000		1	0.1%
400000		1	0.1%
500000		1	0.1%
1000000		3	0.3%
20000000		1	0.1%
200000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1041	

F12_2_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 12000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20000 - 12000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		2	0.2%
50000		2	0.2%

80000		2	0.2%
100000		1	0.1%
200000		3	0.3%
340000		1	0.1%
500000		2	0.2%
600000		1	0.1%
1000000		4	0.4%
4000000		1	0.1%
12000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1033	

F12_2_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 100000 Maximum: 400000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 100000 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100000		1	0.1%
200000		2	0.2%
400000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1049	

F12_3_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1043 Minimum: 70000 Maximum: 600000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 70000 - 600000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
70000		1	0.1%
100000		2	0.2%

130000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
500000		2	0.2%
600000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1043	

F12_3_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 70000 Maximum: 350000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 70000 - 350000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
70000		1	0.1%
350000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F12_4_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 800000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
450000		1	0.1%
700000		1	0.1%
800000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1048	

F12_4_2: What is the approximate value of asset?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F15_1: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	73	6.9%
2	No	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		965	

F15_2: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1037 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	1.2%
2	No	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1037	

F16_1: Who in your household missed the most days of work?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		48	4.6%
2		20	1.9%
3		2	0.2%
4		2	0.2%
7		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		980	

F16_2: Who in your household missed the most days of work?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1040 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	1.1%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1040	

F17_1: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: 980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	1%
2		22	2.1%
3		26	2.5%
4		2	0.2%
5		2	0.2%
7		6	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		980	

F17_2: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1040 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3		3	0.3%
4		2	0.2%
5		2	0.2%
7		3	0.3%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1040	

F18_1: Primarily, for what reason?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: 980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	44	4.2%
2	Work place damaged	7	0.7%
3	Had to work on house repairs	9	0.9%
4	Children had to stay home from scho	2	0.2%
5	To clean up house	8	0.8%
6	There is no need for preventive act	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		980	

F18_OTHER1: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

F18_2: Primarily, for what reason?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1040 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	11	1%

2	Work place damaged	1	0.1%
3	Had to work on house repairs	1	0.1%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1040	

F18_OTHER2: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F20_1: Who in your household missed the second most days of work?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 981 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		45	4.3%
1		11	1%
2		7	0.7%
3		4	0.4%
4		5	0.5%
Sysmiss		981	

F20_2: Who in your household missed the second most days of work?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 1037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.5%
1		1	0.1%
2		8	0.8%
3		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1037	

F21_1: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 1026 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0.6%
2		14	1.3%
3		2	0.2%
4		3	0.3%
5		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1026	

F21_2: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1042 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

2		4	0.4%
3		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
7		3	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1042	

F22_1: Primarily, for what reason?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 1026 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	17	1.6%
2	Work place damaged	0	0%
3	Had to work on house repairs	6	0.6%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	0	0%
5	To clean up house	4	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1026	

F22_2: Primarily, for what reason?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1042 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	6	0.6%
2	Work place damaged	3	0.3%

3	Had to work on house repairs	0	0%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	1	0.1%
5	To clean up house	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1042	

F24_1: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	58	5.5%
2	No	21	2%
Sysmiss		974	

F24_2: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1038 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1%
2	No	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1038	

F25_1: What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 58 Invalid: 995 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School closed	6	0.6%
2	Roads inaccessible	46	4.4%
3	Need to help out at home with cleanup and /or repairs	4	0.4%
4	Illness	0	0%
98	Other	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		995	

F25_2: What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1042 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School closed	0	0%
2	Roads inaccessible	10	0.9%
3	Need to help out at home with cleanup and /or repairs	1	0.1%
4	Illness	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1042	

F31_1: Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 47 Invalid: 1006 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	2.8%
2	No	18	1.7%
Sysmiss		1006	

F31_2: Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1047	

F32_1_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	1.3%

2	No	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		1024	

F32_2_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1025 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	1.1%
2	No	16	1.5%
Sysmiss		1025	

F32_3_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1028 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	19	1.8%
Sysmiss		1028	

F32_4_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1034 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0.9%
2	No	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		1034	

F32_5_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 1040 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		1040	

F32_6_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		1045	

F32_7_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1049	

F32_8_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1050 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1050	

F32_9_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%

2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F32_10_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F32_11_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F32_12_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F32_1_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

F32_2_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

F32_3_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F32_4_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F32_5_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F32_6_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_7_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_8_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_9_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_10_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_11_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F32_12_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_1_1: What type of illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	5	0.5%

2	Diarrhea	6	0.6%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	1	0.1%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	1	0.1%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	1	0.1%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1039	

F33_2_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1041 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	3	0.3%
2	Diarrhea	4	0.4%
3	Stomach ache	1	0.1%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	1	0.1%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	1	0.1%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	1	0.1%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1041	

F33_3_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	1	0.1%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	2	0.2%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	1	0.1%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	1	0.1%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1047	

F33_4_1: What type of illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	4	0.4%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	1	0.1%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	2	0.2%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	1	0.1%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%

29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1044	

F33_5_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	3	0.3%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	1	0.1%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	1	0.1%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%

25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1048	

F33_6_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	1	0.1%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%

21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F33_7_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	1	0.1%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%

17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

F33_8_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	1	0.1%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%

13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F33_9_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	1	0.1%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%

9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F33_10_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%

5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_11_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_12_1: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_1_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	1	0.1%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

F33_2_2: What type of illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	1	0.1%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%

29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

F33_3_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	1	0.1%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%

25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F33_4_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	1	0.1%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%

21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F33_5_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%

17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_6_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%

13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_7_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%

9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_8_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%

5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_9_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_10_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_11_2: What type of illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F33_12_2: What type of illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%

29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_1_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1039 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 2500000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2000 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
10000		1	0.1%
20000		1	0.1%
25000		2	0.2%
30000		2	0.2%
50000		5	0.5%
2500000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1039	

F34_2_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 1041 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
5000		1	0.1%
11000		1	0.1%
13000		1	0.1%

15000		2	0.2%
20000		1	0.1%
25000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
50000		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1041	

F34_3_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 400000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 10000 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
50000		2	0.2%
200000		1	0.1%
400000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1047	

F34_4_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
7000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%

50000		1	0.1%
65000		1	0.1%
70000		1	0.1%
200000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1044	

F34_5_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 40000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20000 - 40000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		1	0.1%
28000		1	0.1%
30000		2	0.2%
40000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1048	

F34_6_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20000 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34_7_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 8000 Maximum: 15000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 8000 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8000		1	0.1%
15000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F34_8_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10000 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34_9_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 10000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10000 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34_10_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_11_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_12_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_1_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 15000 Maximum: 30000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 15000 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F34_2_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		1	0.1%
50000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1051	

F34_3_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 6000 Maximum: 6000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6000 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
6000		1	0.1%

Sysmiss		1052	
---------	--	------	--

F34_4_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20000 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34_5_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_6_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_7_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_8_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_9_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_10_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_11_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34_12_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F34A1_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	268	25.5%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	9	0.9%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	37	3.5%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	1	0.1%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	21	2%
Sysmiss		716	

F34A1_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	32	3%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	2	0.2%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1017	

F34A2_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 895 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	78	7.4%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	13	1.2%
4	Electricity disruption	60	5.7%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	6	0.6%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		895	

F34A2_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1028 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	12	1.1%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	10	0.9%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	3	0.3%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1028	

F34A3_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 975 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	28	2.7%
4	Electricity disruption	33	3.1%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	14	1.3%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	3	0.3%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		975	

F34A3_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 1036 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	4	0.4%
4	Electricity disruption	6	0.6%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	6	0.6%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1036	

F34A4_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1003 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	23	2.2%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	22	2.1%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	5	0.5%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1003	

F34A4_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	4	0.4%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	4	0.4%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1044	

F34A5_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1028 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	22	2.1%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	3	0.3%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1028	

F34A5_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	4	0.4%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1049	

F34A6_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34A6_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

F34A7_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F34A7_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F35_1: As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 804 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, decrease	88	8.4%
2	Yes, increase	1	0.1%
3	No stayed the same	160	15.2%
Sysmiss		804	

F35_2: As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 1033 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, decrease	5	0.5%
2	Yes, increase	0	0%
3	No stayed the same	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		1033	

F36_1: What was the main reason for the decrease?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 88 Invalid: 965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Decreased sales /demands for your b	56	5.3%

2	Decreased sales /demands for your e	5	0.5%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	9	0.9%
4	Decreased wages	1	0.1%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	4	0.4%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	13	1.2%
Sysmiss		965	

F36_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F36_2: What was the main reason for the decrease?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Decreased sales /demands for your business	4	0.4%
2	Decreased sales /demands for your employer's business (less work available)	0	0%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for business	1	0.1%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	Reduced income from renting	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late to work due due to flood (including deduction from wage)	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss

1048

F36_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		1053	

F41A1: Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	3%
2	No	305	29%
Sysmiss		716	

F41A2: Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	9	0.9%
2	No	27	2.6%
Sysmiss		1017	

F41B1: To where?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors house	14	1.3%
2	Relatives house	12	1.1%
3	Local school	0	0%
4	Designated shelter	1	0.1%
98	Other	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		1021	

F41B2: To where?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors house	6	0.6%
2	Relatives house	3	0.3%
3	Local school	0	0%
4	Designated shelter	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1044	

F41C1: For how long?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		5	0.5%
2		4	0.4%
3		6	0.6%
4		3	0.3%
6		2	0.2%
7		5	0.5%
14		2	0.2%
15		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1021	

F41C2: For how long?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.2%
2		1	0.1%
3		1	0.1%

4		1	0.1%
7		2	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1044	

F41D1: Select time measurement

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	21	2%
2	Month	9	0.9%
3	Year	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1021	

F41D2: Select time measurement

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	5	0.5%
2	Month	4	0.4%
3	Year	0	0%
Sysmiss		1044	

F41E1: Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	27	2.6%
Sysmiss		1021	

F41E2: Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1044 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		1044	

F42_1: When the event happended, what was the most important way that you**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When the [TYPE] event happended, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	48	4.6%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	16	1.5%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	20	1.9%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	18	1.7%
6	Employment	3	0.3%
7	Living Arrangement	11	1%
8	None	221	21%
Sysmiss		716	

F42_2: When the event happended, what was the most important way that you

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When the [TYPE] event happended, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	8	0.8%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	4	0.4%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	0	0%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	3	0.3%
6	Employment	1	0.1%
7	Living Arrangement	2	0.2%
8	None	18	1.7%
Sysmiss		1017	

F42A1: Select the most important choice.

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 937 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	41	3.9%
2	Decreased sales /demands for your e	0	0%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	1	0.1%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	5	0.5%
14	Cut back on food consumtpion	9	0.9%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	6	0.6%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	1	0.1%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	17	1.6%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	2	0.2%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	1	0.1%
28	Received financial support from re	3	0.3%
29	Received other material support fr	3	0.3%
31	Received other material support fo	9	0.9%
32	Received assistance from governmen	2	0.2%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	1	0.1%
35	Head worked more than job	3	0.3%
42	Moved in with relatives	5	0.5%
43	Relatives moved in	3	0.3%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	3	0.3%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		937	

F42A_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

F42A2: Select the most important choice.**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%
11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	0	0%
14	14	0	0%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	0	0%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	0	0%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
23	23	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
26	26	0	0%
27	27	0	0%
28	28	0	0%
29	29	0	0%
30	30	0	0%

31	31	0	0%
32	32	0	0%
33	33	0	0%
34	34	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
36	36	0	0%
37	37	0	0%
38	38	0	0%
39	39	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
41	41	0	0%
42	42	0	0%
43	43	0	0%
44	44	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
46	46	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

F42A_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F43_1: What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 116 Invalid: 937 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	41	3.9%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	14	1.3%

3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	19	1.8%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	10	0.9%
6	Employment	1	0.1%
7	Living Arrangement	9	0.9%
8	None	22	2.1%
Sysmiss		937	

F43_2: What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	9	0.9%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	1	0.1%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	2	0.2%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	1	0.1%
5	Received Assistance	2	0.2%
6	Employment	0	0%
7	Living Arrangement	2	0.2%
8	None	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1035	

F43A1: Select the most important choice.

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 937 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	39	3.7%
2	Pawned the house or land	1	0.1%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	1	0.1%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	6	0.6%
14	Cut back on food consumtpion	9	0.9%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	5	0.5%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	1	0.1%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	16	1.5%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	4	0.4%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%
28	Received financial support from re	5	0.5%
29	Received other material support fr	2	0.2%
30	Received financial support from fr	1	0.1%
31	Received other material support fo	8	0.8%
32	Received assistance from governmen	1	0.1%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	1	0.1%
35	Head worked more than job	2	0.2%
37	Spouse went to work	1	0.1%
42	Moved in with relatives	3	0.3%
43	Relatives moved in	2	0.2%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	4	0.4%
45	Postponed childbearing	2	0.2%
98	Other, specify	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		937	

F43A_OTHER1: Please, specifyData file: **dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: character

F43A2: Select the most important choice.**Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta****Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	7	0.7%
2	Pawned the house or land	1	0.1%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%
14	Cut back on food consumtpion	2	0.2%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	1	0.1%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	0	0%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%
28	Received financial support from re	0	0%
29	Received other material support fr	0	0%
30	Received financial support from fr	1	0.1%
31	Received other material support fo	1	0.1%
32	Received assistance from governmen	1	0.1%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	0	0%
36	Head seeking additional job	1	0.1%
37	Spouse went to work	0	0%
42	Moved in with relatives	1	0.1%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	1	0.1%
45	Postponed childbearing	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1035	

F43A_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

F45_1: Did you receive any assistance?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	2.1%
2	No	315	29.9%
Sysmiss		716	

F45_2: Did you receive any assistance?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.3%
2	No	33	3.1%
Sysmiss		1017	

F49_1: Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the e**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 337 Invalid: 716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	15.6%
2	No	173	16.4%
Sysmiss		716	

F50_1: How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 889 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Less than 1	73	6.9%
1		23	2.2%
2		13	1.2%
3		13	1.2%
4		8	0.8%
5		4	0.4%
7		13	1.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		7	0.7%
19		1	0.1%
21		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%

40		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		889	

F50_2: How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1032 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Less than 1	5	0.5%
1		8	0.8%
2		1	0.1%
3		2	0.2%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
120		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1032	

F51_1: Select time measurement

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 889 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	143	13.6%
2	Month	18	1.7%
3	Year	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		889	

F51_2: Select time measurement**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1032 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	13	1.2%
2	Month	6	0.6%
3	Year	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		1032	

U1: In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected by floods/heavy rains in the next 2 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	297	28.2%
2	Unlikely	278	26.4%
3	Indifferent	333	31.6%
4	Likely	107	10.2%
5	Very likely	38	3.6%

U2: In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be flooded anytime in the next 2 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	259	24.6%
2	Unlikely	237	22.5%
3	Indifferent	348	33%
4	Likely	149	14.2%
5	Very likely	60	5.7%

U2A: In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to find help?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	90	8.5%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	726	68.9%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	116	11%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	41	3.9%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	54	5.1%
6	Ward Executive Officer	4	0.4%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	1	0.1%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	2	0.2%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	2	0.2%
98	Other	17	1.6%

U3: When you moved to this house, were you aware of the flood risk?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I have always lived here	49	4.7%
2	Yes	24	2.3%
3	No	132	12.5%
Sysmiss		848	

U3A: Do you plan to move from this area?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	3%
2	Maybe	43	4.1%
3	No	130	12.3%
Sysmiss		848	

U4: What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 75 Invalid: 978 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Hint: What is the primary reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Currently in the process of moving	18	1.7%
2	Tied to a rental contract	5	0.5%
3	Can't sell dwelling	10	0.9%
4	Can't afford to move	41	3.9%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%
14	Cut back on food consumption	0	0%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	0	0%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	0	0%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%
28	Received financial support from re	0	0%
29	Received other material support fr	0	0%
30	Received financial support from fr	0	0%
31	Received other material support fo	0	0%
32	Received assistance from governmen	0	0%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	0	0%
36	Head seeking additional job	0	0%
37	Spouse went to work	0	0%
42	Moved in with relatives	0	0%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	0	0%
45	Postponed childbearing	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		978	

U4_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Other specify

U5_1: What is preventing you from moving? (#1/6)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 130 Invalid: 923 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	80	7.6%
2	Work is close to here	11	1%
3	It is cheap to live here	19	1.8%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	7	0.7%
5	I don't want	3	0.3%
98	Other	10	0.9%
Sysmiss		923	

U5_2: What is preventing you from moving? (#2/6)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1017 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	12	1.1%
3	It is cheap to live here	15	1.4%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	4	0.4%
5	I don't want	2	0.2%
98	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1017	

U5_3: What is preventing you from moving? (#3/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 1038 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	7	0.7%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	7	0.7%
5	I don't want	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1038	

U5_4: What is preventing you from moving? (#4/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1047 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%

3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	3	0.3%
5	I don't want	3	0.3%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1047	

U5_5: What is preventing you from moving? (#5/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	0	0%
5	I don't want	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

U5_6: What is preventing you from moving? (#6/6)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	0	0%

5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

U6: Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagement

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagements/ organizations/ group activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	458	43.5%
2	No	595	56.5%

U9: Is there any initiative /programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is there any initiative/ programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	711	67.5%
2	No	255	24.2%
3	I don't know	87	8.3%

U10: Who has taken the initiative?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 711 Invalid: 342 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tencil leader Nyumbe	466	44.3%
2	Sub-ward office	81	7.7%
3	Ward office	53	5%
4	NGO	3	0.3%
5	Community organization	65	6.2%
6	Church or Mosque	1	0.1%
7	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	1	0.1%
98	Other	41	3.9%
Sysmiss		342	

U11: Are you aware of the monthly cleanup day policy?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	994	94.4%
2	No	59	5.6%

U12: Do you or a member of you household participate in the clean up day?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 994 Invalid: 59 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	969	92%
2	No	25	2.4%
Sysmiss		59	

C1: Does anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

c1. DOES anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	254	24.1%
2	No	799	75.9%

C3: What income-generating enterprises did individuals in your household operate

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 59 Range: - Format: character

C4: Select category

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	23	2.2%
2	Mining and quarrying	1	0.1%
3	Manufacturing	15	1.4%
4	Electricity, gas and water	3	0.3%
5	Construction	15	1.4%
6	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant & hotels	110	10.4%
7	Transport, storage & communication	10	0.9%
8	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	3	0.3%
9	Community, social & personnel services	8	0.8%
10	Activities not adequately defined	66	6.3%
Sysmiss		799	

C5: Year of establishment

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1968 Maximum: 2017
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1968 - 2017 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1968		1	0.1%
1980		3	0.3%
1982		1	0.1%
1984		2	0.2%
1988		1	0.1%
1990		6	0.6%
1992		1	0.1%
1994		2	0.2%
1995		4	0.4%
1997		1	0.1%
1998		2	0.2%
2000		4	0.4%

2002		2	0.2%
2003		1	0.1%
2004		3	0.3%
2006		2	0.2%
2007		5	0.5%
2009		11	1%
2010		22	2.1%
2011		8	0.8%
2012		16	1.5%
2013		16	1.5%
2014		23	2.2%
2015		51	4.8%
2016		40	3.8%
2017		26	2.5%
Sysmiss		799	

C6: Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the las

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		146	13.9%
2		84	8%
3		19	1.8%
4		4	0.4%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		799	

C9: Where do you operate the enterprise?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home, Inside Residence	61	5.8%
2	Home, Outside Residence	84	8%
3	Industrial Site	4	0.4%
4	Growth Center	1	0.1%
5	Traditional Market	6	0.6%
6	Commercial Area Shop	15	1.4%
7	Other Fixed Place	67	6.4%
8	Other Mobile Place	16	1.5%
Sysmiss		799	

C10: Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the income generated by this enterprise?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	10.7%
2	No	141	13.4%
Sysmiss		799	

C11: During the last 12 months, did you make any investments in the enterprise?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	8.3%
2	No	167	15.9%
Sysmiss		799	

C12: What was the main reason for the investment?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 966 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Replace damaged equipment or assets	14	1.3%
2	Replace stolen equipment or assets	1	0.1%
3	To expand the business	61	5.8%
98	Other	11	1%
Sysmiss		966	

C13: Did you take a loan to help pay for the investments?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 966 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	2%
2	No	66	6.3%
Sysmiss		966	

C14_1: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1032 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	2	0.2%
2	Loan from other private person	4	0.4%
3	Mortgage from bank	6	0.6%
4	Micro-credit institute	6	0.6%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	3	0.3%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1032	

C14_2: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	1	0.1%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

C14_3: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	1	0.1%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	1	0.1%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

C14_4: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	2	0.2%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

C14_5: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

C14_6: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

C14_7: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

C15: During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been larger than the costs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES [profitable]	165	15.7%
2	NO [generated losses]	27	2.6%
3	Break even	34	3.2%
4	Don't know	28	2.7%
Sysmiss		799	

C16: Do you use electricity to run this enterprise?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 254 Invalid: 799 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	9.4%
2	No	155	14.7%
Sysmiss		799	

I1: In the last 12 months, how many times did you carry out housing improvements**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		833	79.1%
1		147	14%
2		52	4.9%
3		14	1.3%
4		3	0.3%
5		4	0.4%

I2_1: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 243 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	66	6.3%
2	Repairs inside	89	8.5%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	6	0.6%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	20	1.9%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	19	1.8%
6	Add floor	1	0.1%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	21	2%
8	Upgrading windows,	1	0.1%
9	Adding toilets	5	0.5%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	3	0.3%
98	Other	12	1.1%
Sysmiss		810	

I2_2: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	24	2.3%
2	Repairs inside	27	2.6%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	1	0.1%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	7	0.7%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	8	0.8%
6	Add floor	1	0.1%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	4	0.4%
8	Upgrading windows,	1	0.1%
9	Adding toilets	3	0.3%

10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	1	0.1%
98	Other	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		973	

I2_3: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	5	0.5%
2	Repairs inside	8	0.8%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	3	0.3%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	1	0.1%
8	Upgrading windows,	1	0.1%
9	Adding toilets	3	0.3%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1031	

I2_4: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	5	0.5%
2	Repairs inside	3	0.3%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	0	0%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	0	0%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	0	0%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1045	

I2_5: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	1	0.1%
2	Repairs inside	2	0.2%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	1	0.1%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	0	0%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	0	0%

10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1049	

I3_1: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 223 Invalid: 830 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 15000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10000 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		3	0.3%
15000		1	0.1%
20000		2	0.2%
30000		2	0.2%
35000		1	0.1%
40000		2	0.2%
50000		18	1.7%
58000		1	0.1%
60000		1	0.1%
63000		1	0.1%
70000		7	0.7%
75000		1	0.1%
80000		5	0.5%
90000		1	0.1%
100000		15	1.4%
120000		4	0.4%
130000		1	0.1%
150000		13	1.2%
200000		29	2.8%
240000		2	0.2%
250000		9	0.9%

300000		9	0.9%
350000		5	0.5%
400000		4	0.4%
500000		14	1.3%
550000		1	0.1%
600000		7	0.7%
650000		1	0.1%
700000		2	0.2%
800000		5	0.5%
950000		1	0.1%
1000000		12	1.1%
1200000		1	0.1%
1250000		1	0.1%
1500000		3	0.3%
2000000		9	0.9%
2500000		1	0.1%
3000000		10	0.9%
3500000		1	0.1%
5000000		6	0.6%
6000000		5	0.5%
7000000		1	0.1%
8000000		1	0.1%
9000000		1	0.1%
13000000		1	0.1%
15000000		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		830	

I3_2: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 981 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 20000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20000 - 20000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

20000		1	0.1%
40000		1	0.1%
50000		4	0.4%
60000		2	0.2%
70000		4	0.4%
80000		3	0.3%
100000		4	0.4%
120000		1	0.1%
150000		3	0.3%
160000		1	0.1%
200000		7	0.7%
240000		1	0.1%
250000		2	0.2%
300000		6	0.6%
400000		1	0.1%
500000		9	0.9%
650000		1	0.1%
800000		2	0.2%
1000000		6	0.6%
1500000		2	0.2%
2000000		3	0.3%
2500000		1	0.1%
3000000		1	0.1%
5000000		1	0.1%
6000000		1	0.1%
7000000		3	0.3%
20000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		981	

I3_3: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 1032 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 3000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 50000 - 3000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		2	0.2%
65000		1	0.1%
70000		3	0.3%
90000		1	0.1%
100000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
200000		2	0.2%
250000		1	0.1%
300000		2	0.2%
700000		1	0.1%
800000		1	0.1%
1000000		3	0.3%
2000000		1	0.1%
3000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1032	

I3_4: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 1046 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 1000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 50000 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		3	0.3%
150000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
600000		1	0.1%
1000000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1046	

I3_5: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 65000 Maximum: 2500000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 65000 - 2500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
65000		1	0.1%
150000		1	0.1%
300000		1	0.1%
2500000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1049	

I4_1: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 243 Invalid: 810 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	1%
2	No	232	22%
Sysmiss		810	

I4_2: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.5%
2	No	75	7.1%
Sysmiss		973	

I4_3: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1031 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	21	2%
Sysmiss		1031	

I4_4: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 1045 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.2%
2	No	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		1045	

I4_5: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 1049 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		1049	

I5_1_1: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 1042 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	4	0.4%
2	Loan from other private person	2	0.2%
3	Mortgage from bank	3	0.3%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	1	0.1%
98	Other	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1042	

I5_2_1: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	1	0.1%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

I5_3_1: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	1	0.1%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_4_1: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	1	0.1%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_5_1: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_6_1: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_7_1: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_1_2: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1048 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	1	0.1%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	1	0.1%
4	Micro-credit institute	1	0.1%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1048	

I5_2_2: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	1	0.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_3_2: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_4_2: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_5_2: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_6_2: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_7_2: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_1_3: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_2_3: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_3_3: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_4_3: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_5_3: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_6_3: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_7_3: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_1_4: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	1	0.1%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1051	

I5_2_4: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_3_4: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_4_4: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_5_4: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_6_4: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_7_4: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_1_5: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1052 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.1%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1052	

I5_2_5: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_3_5: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_4_5: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_5_5: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_6_5: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

I5_7_5: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 1053 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1053	

L1_1: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less expensive foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		634	60.2%
1		47	4.5%
2		96	9.1%
3		104	9.9%
4		57	5.4%
5		46	4.4%
6		9	0.9%
7		60	5.7%

L1_2: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to limit portion size at mealtimes

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		695	66%
1		69	6.6%
2		111	10.5%
3		79	7.5%
4		31	2.9%
5		29	2.8%
6		8	0.8%
7		31	2.9%

L1_3: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		698	66.3%
1		76	7.2%
2		110	10.4%
3		74	7%
4		10	0.9%
5		25	2.4%
6		12	1.1%
7		48	4.6%

L1_4: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help fr

Data file: dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta

Overview

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		935	88.8%
1		37	3.5%
2		24	2.3%
3		31	2.9%
4		3	0.3%
5		13	1.2%
6		5	0.5%
7		5	0.5%

L1_5: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_data_2017.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1053 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		861	81.8%
1		42	4%
2		62	5.9%
3		38	3.6%
4		19	1.8%
5		15	1.4%
6		7	0.7%
7		9	0.9%

HHID: Household unique Identifier**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_swift.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22113 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

HHEXP: Total annual household expenditures (in TSh)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_swift.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22067 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 7904.34765625 Maximum: 884742.8125
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 7904.34765625 - 884742.8125 Format: Numeric

_MI_M: Number of imputations (Fold)**Data file:** dphs_dar_es_salaam_swift.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22113 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1053	4.8%
1		1053	4.8%
2		1053	4.8%
3		1053	4.8%
4		1053	4.8%
5		1053	4.8%
6		1053	4.8%
7		1053	4.8%
8		1053	4.8%
9		1053	4.8%
10		1053	4.8%
11		1053	4.8%
12		1053	4.8%
13		1053	4.8%
14		1053	4.8%
15		1053	4.8%

16		1053	4.8%
17		1053	4.8%
18		1053	4.8%
19		1053	4.8%
20		1053	4.8%

HHID: Household unique identifier**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

FLOOD_RISK_CATEGORIES: Flood risk categories (strata)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No risk	0	0%
1	low to medium risk	0	0%
2	high risk	282	100%

PSUID: Primary Sampling Unit (EA)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 70101204012 Maximum: 70328202062
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 70101204012 - 70328202062 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
70101204012		10	3.5%
70101204018		10	3.5%
70102204019		10	3.5%
70104203042		10	3.5%
70105206027		10	3.5%
70106204021		10	3.5%
70106204035		10	3.5%
70109201092		10	3.5%

70109203010		10	3.5%
70109203028		11	3.9%
70109203056		10	3.5%
70115201027		10	3.5%
70121203018		10	3.5%
70121205062		9	3.2%
70204205044		10	3.5%
70207201028		10	3.5%
70207202008		10	3.5%
70208202012		10	3.5%
70208202057		9	3.2%
70208203077		10	3.5%
70208203082		10	3.5%
70208203119		10	3.5%
70208203126		10	3.5%
70210202015		9	3.2%
70212201007		10	3.5%
70307201039		9	3.2%
70307203006		13	4.6%
70328202062		12	4.3%

HWT: Household Survey weight

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 30.4080181121826 Maximum: 1495.39624023438
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 30.4080181121826 - 1495.39624023438 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
30.4080181121826		10	3.5%
96.0322799682617		13	4.6%
177.899780273438		10	3.5%
193.505020141602		10	3.5%
196.045761108398		10	3.5%
237.199722290039		10	3.5%
274.268249511719		9	3.2%

300.070007324219		10	3.5%
322.508361816406		9	3.2%
336.921051025391		10	3.5%
387.749420166016		10	3.5%
399.28662109375		12	4.3%
418.466857910156		10	3.5%
458.794189453125		10	3.5%
480.112030029297		10	3.5%
570.797485351562		10	3.5%
572.450378417969		10	3.5%
680.888793945312		10	3.5%
730.081909179688		10	3.5%
756.543151855469		11	3.9%
806.979370117188		10	3.5%
920.460815429688		10	3.5%
945.678894042969		10	3.5%
1021.33325195312		10	3.5%
1176.8447265625		9	3.2%
1246.89514160156		9	3.2%
1329.892578125		10	3.5%
1495.39624023438		10	3.5%

HHSIZE: Household size (cut at 7+ members)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9999

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st member	21	7.4%
2	2nd member	24	8.5%
3	3rd member	53	18.8%
4	4th member	53	18.8%
5	5th member	48	17%
6	6th member	30	10.6%

9999	At least 7 members	53	18.8%
------	--------------------	----	-------

YEAR: Survey year

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2018
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2018 - 2018 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2018		282	100%

INTERVIEW_PERIOD: Period of interview

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

A1: District code

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kinondoni	144	51.1%
2	Ilala	102	36.2%
3	Temeke	36	12.8%

A2: Ward_Code

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 12 Maximum: 282
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 12 - 282 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12		20	7.1%
22		10	3.5%
42		20	7.1%
52		10	3.5%
62		20	7.1%
72		42	14.9%
82		59	20.9%
92		41	14.5%
102		9	3.2%
122		10	3.5%
152		10	3.5%
212		19	6.7%
282		12	4.3%

A2_NAME: Ward_Name

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

A6: What is the slope of the plot on which house stands?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flat	184	65.2%

2	Moderate	94	33.3%
3	Steep	4	1.4%

A7: How many storeys does the house have?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.1%
1		278	98.6%
6		1	0.4%

A8: What is the slope of the roof?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sloped	113	40.1%
2	Flat	76	27%
3	Mixed	93	33%

B3_1: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	154	54.6%
2	Spouse	81	28.7%
3	Son /Daughter	31	11%
4	Step Son /Daughter	0	0%
5	Sister /Brother	9	3.2%
6	Grandchild	2	0.7%
7	Father /Mother	2	0.7%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	2	0.7%
9	Line-in Servant	0	0%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	1	0.4%

B3_2: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	112	39.7%
2	Spouse	62	22%
3	Son /Daughter	46	16.3%
4	Step Son /Daughter	1	0.4%
5	Sister /Brother	27	9.6%
6	Grandchild	4	1.4%
7	Father /Mother	5	1.8%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	4	1.4%
9	Line-in Servant	0	0%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

B3_3: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 237 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	4	1.4%
2	Spouse	15	5.3%
3	Son /Daughter	159	56.4%
4	Step Son /Daughter	1	0.4%
5	Sister /Brother	21	7.4%
6	Grandchild	19	6.7%
7	Father /Mother	3	1.1%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	9	3.2%
9	Line-in Servant	3	1.1%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		45	

B3_4: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 184 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	6	2.1%
2	Spouse	3	1.1%
3	Son /Daughter	125	44.3%
4	Step Son /Daughter	2	0.7%
5	Sister /Brother	16	5.7%
6	Grandchild	19	6.7%
7	Father /Mother	1	0.4%

8	Other Relatives (specify)	10	3.5%
9	Line-in Servant	1	0.4%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		98	

B3_5: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	5	1.8%
2	Spouse	2	0.7%
3	Son /Daughter	90	31.9%
4	Step Son /Daughter	0	0%
5	Sister /Brother	5	1.8%
6	Grandchild	18	6.4%
7	Father /Mother	3	1.1%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	6	2.1%
9	Line-in Servant	0	0%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		151	

B3_6: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 6

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	0	0%

2	Spouse	3	1.1%
3	Son /Daughter	48	17%
4	Step Son /Daughter	0	0%
5	Sister /Brother	0	0%
6	Grandchild	20	7.1%
7	Father /Mother	0	0%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	8	2.8%
9	Line-in Servant	1	0.4%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		199	

B3_7: What is the relation of [name] to the household head? member 7

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	0	0%
2	Spouse	2	0.7%
3	Son /Daughter	22	7.8%
4	Step Son /Daughter	2	0.7%
5	Sister /Brother	1	0.4%
6	Grandchild	13	4.6%
7	Father /Mother	1	0.4%
8	Other Relatives (specify)	9	3.2%
9	Line-in Servant	3	1.1%
10	Other Non-relatives (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		229	

B3_A_1: Please, specify other relative: member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_2: Please, specify other relative: member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_3: Please, specify other relative: member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_4: Please, specify other relative: member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_5: Please, specify other relative: member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_6: Please, specify other relative: member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

B3_A_7: Please, specify other relative: member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

B4_1: How old is [name] ? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 18 Maximum: 82
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 82 Format: Numeric

B4_2: How old is [name] ? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 90
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 90 Format: Numeric

B4_3: How old is [name] ? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 87 Format: Numeric

B4_4: How old is [name] ? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 55
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 55 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		7	2.5%
2		4	1.4%
3		4	1.4%
4		5	1.8%

5		8	2.8%
6		4	1.4%
7		6	2.1%
8		4	1.4%
9		6	2.1%
10		4	1.4%
11		5	1.8%
12		4	1.4%
13		5	1.8%
14		9	3.2%
15		5	1.8%
16		8	2.8%
17		10	3.5%
18		7	2.5%
19		3	1.1%
20		8	2.8%
21		5	1.8%
22		9	3.2%
23		5	1.8%
24		1	0.4%
25		5	1.8%
26		4	1.4%
27		2	0.7%
28		4	1.4%
29		2	0.7%
30		4	1.4%
32		3	1.1%
33		1	0.4%
34		1	0.4%
35		1	0.4%
36		3	1.1%
38		2	0.7%
40		2	0.7%
42		2	0.7%
43		1	0.4%
46		2	0.7%
49		2	0.7%
50		3	1.1%
53		2	0.7%

55		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		98	

B4_5: How old is [name] ? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		3	1.1%
2		4	1.4%
3		9	3.2%
4		6	2.1%
5		4	1.4%
6		3	1.1%
7		1	0.4%
8		6	2.1%
9		4	1.4%
10		6	2.1%
11		5	1.8%
12		4	1.4%
13		4	1.4%
14		7	2.5%
15		2	0.7%
16		6	2.1%
17		1	0.4%
18		9	3.2%
20		6	2.1%
22		2	0.7%
23		4	1.4%
24		6	2.1%
25		4	1.4%
26		2	0.7%

27		1	0.4%
28		2	0.7%
29		1	0.4%
30		2	0.7%
33		1	0.4%
34		1	0.4%
35		1	0.4%
39		1	0.4%
40		2	0.7%
45		1	0.4%
46		1	0.4%
48		1	0.4%
49		1	0.4%
50		1	0.4%
52		1	0.4%
53		1	0.4%
55		1	0.4%
62		1	0.4%
80		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		151	

B4_6: How old is [name] ? member 6

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 68
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		5	1.8%
2		2	0.7%
3		7	2.5%
4		3	1.1%
5		2	0.7%
6		3	1.1%

7		3	1.1%
8		3	1.1%
9		1	0.4%
10		3	1.1%
11		3	1.1%
12		3	1.1%
13		3	1.1%
14		5	1.8%
15		5	1.8%
16		3	1.1%
17		3	1.1%
18		6	2.1%
19		4	1.4%
20		2	0.7%
22		1	0.4%
24		2	0.7%
25		1	0.4%
26		4	1.4%
27		1	0.4%
28		1	0.4%
30		1	0.4%
47		1	0.4%
68		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		199	

B4_7: How old is [name] ? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 74
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		4	1.4%
2		2	0.7%

3		2	0.7%
4		2	0.7%
5		3	1.1%
8		5	1.8%
10		1	0.4%
11		1	0.4%
12		2	0.7%
13		2	0.7%
14		1	0.4%
15		1	0.4%
16		5	1.8%
17		1	0.4%
18		3	1.1%
19		2	0.7%
21		3	1.1%
22		1	0.4%
23		3	1.1%
24		1	0.4%
28		1	0.4%
30		1	0.4%
32		2	0.7%
54		1	0.4%
55		1	0.4%
74		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		229	

B5_1: [name] male or female? member 1**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	116	41.1%
2	Female	166	58.9%

B5_2: [name] male or female? member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	136	48.2%
2	Female	146	51.8%

B5_3: [name] male or female? member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	110	39%
2	Female	172	61%

B5_4: [name] male or female? member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	94	33.3%

2	Female	188	66.7%
---	--------	-----	-------

B5_5: [name] male or female? member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	70	24.8%
2	Female	212	75.2%

B5_6: [name] male or female? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	41	14.5%
2	Female	241	85.5%

B5_7: [name] male or female? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Male	26	9.2%
2	Female	256	90.8%

B6_1: What is [name]'s marital status? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	171	60.6%
2	Divorced	16	5.7%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	25	8.9%
5	Never Married	70	24.8%

B6_2: What is [name]'s marital status? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	169	59.9%
2	Divorced	8	2.8%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	17	6%
5	Never Married	61	21.6%
Sysmiss		27	

B6_3: What is [name]'s marital status? member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 158 Invalid: 124 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	33	11.7%
2	Divorced	2	0.7%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	6	2.1%
5	Never Married	117	41.5%
Sysmiss		124	

B6_4: What is [name]'s marital status? member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 108 Invalid: 174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	13	4.6%
2	Divorced	2	0.7%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	2	0.7%
5	Never Married	91	32.3%
Sysmiss		174	

B6_5: What is [name]'s marital status? member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	15	5.3%
2	Divorced	0	0%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	2	0.7%
5	Never Married	47	16.7%
Sysmiss		218	

B6_6: What is [name]'s marital status? member 6

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	4	1.4%
2	Divorced	0	0%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	0	0%
5	Never Married	32	11.3%
Sysmiss		246	

B6_7: What is [name]'s marital status? member 7

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 255 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married	2	0.7%
2	Divorced	1	0.4%
3	Separated	0	0%
4	Widowed	1	0.4%
5	Never Married	23	8.2%
Sysmiss		255	

B8_1: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	1.1%
1		19	6.7%
2		20	7.1%
3		8	2.8%
4		7	2.5%
5		10	3.5%
6		6	2.1%
7		11	3.9%
8		5	1.8%
9		6	2.1%
10		8	2.8%
11		3	1.1%
12		7	2.5%
13		3	1.1%
14		4	1.4%
15		7	2.5%
16		1	0.4%
17		4	1.4%
18		1	0.4%
19		3	1.1%

20		11	3.9%
22		8	2.8%
23		3	1.1%
24		1	0.4%
25		4	1.4%
26		3	1.1%
27		1	0.4%
28		2	0.7%
29		3	1.1%
30		8	2.8%
32		1	0.4%
33		3	1.1%
34		1	0.4%
35		6	2.1%
37		1	0.4%
38		1	0.4%
40		6	2.1%
41		1	0.4%
44		1	0.4%
45		5	1.8%
46		1	0.4%
48		1	0.4%
49		1	0.4%
50		2	0.7%
57		1	0.4%
65		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	69	24.5%

B8_2: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

0		3	1.1%
1		18	6.4%
2		14	5%
3		5	1.8%
4		4	1.4%
5		9	3.2%
6		8	2.8%
7		11	3.9%
8		7	2.5%
9		2	0.7%
10		10	3.5%
11		3	1.1%
12		4	1.4%
13		1	0.4%
14		2	0.7%
15		10	3.5%
16		3	1.1%
17		1	0.4%
18		7	2.5%
19		1	0.4%
20		12	4.3%
21		2	0.7%
22		4	1.4%
23		3	1.1%
24		1	0.4%
25		10	3.5%
26		4	1.4%
28		2	0.7%
29		1	0.4%
30		6	2.1%
33		1	0.4%
34		3	1.1%
35		4	1.4%
40		5	1.8%
44		1	0.4%
45		1	0.4%
48		1	0.4%
50		2	0.7%
56		1	0.4%

57		1	0.4%
58		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	72	25.5%
Sysmiss		21	

B8_3: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	1.8%
1		14	5%
2		10	3.5%
3		5	1.8%
4		6	2.1%
5		8	2.8%
6		2	0.7%
7		7	2.5%
8		5	1.8%
9		5	1.8%
10		4	1.4%
11		2	0.7%
12		3	1.1%
13		2	0.7%
14		1	0.4%
15		7	2.5%
16		2	0.7%
17		1	0.4%
18		11	3.9%
20		5	1.8%
22		4	1.4%
23		2	0.7%
24		1	0.4%

25		2	0.7%
26		2	0.7%
28		2	0.7%
30		2	0.7%
42		2	0.7%
53		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	114	40.4%
Sysmiss		45	

B8_4: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	5.7%
2		5	1.8%
3		4	1.4%
4		3	1.1%
5		6	2.1%
7		5	1.8%
8		3	1.1%
9		2	0.7%
10		5	1.8%
11		1	0.4%
12		2	0.7%
14		2	0.7%
15		4	1.4%
16		1	0.4%
17		3	1.1%
18		7	2.5%
20		6	2.1%
22		2	0.7%
23		2	0.7%

25		1	0.4%
26		1	0.4%
30		1	0.4%
40		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	101	35.8%
Sysmiss		98	

B8_5: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	2.8%
2		5	1.8%
3		3	1.1%
4		1	0.4%
5		4	1.4%
6		3	1.1%
7		2	0.7%
9		1	0.4%
10		2	0.7%
11		1	0.4%
12		2	0.7%
13		2	0.7%
14		3	1.1%
15		4	1.4%
16		2	0.7%
18		4	1.4%
20		1	0.4%
23		1	0.4%
24		2	0.7%
25		1	0.4%
26		1	0.4%

30		2	0.7%
33		1	0.4%
45		2	0.7%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	73	25.9%
Sysmiss		151	

B8_6: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 6

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		6	2.1%
2		3	1.1%
3		4	1.4%
4		1	0.4%
5		2	0.7%
6		2	0.7%
7		3	1.1%
8		2	0.7%
9		3	1.1%
10		2	0.7%
11		1	0.4%
12		3	1.1%
13		2	0.7%
15		1	0.4%
18		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	46	16.3%
Sysmiss		199	

B8_7: For how many years has [name] lived in this district? member 7

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1		9	3.2%
2		3	1.1%
4		1	0.4%
5		2	0.7%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
10		3	1.1%
12		1	0.4%
14		1	0.4%
18		1	0.4%
23		1	0.4%
28		1	0.4%
97	Always lived in Dar es Salaam	27	9.6%
Sysmiss		229	

B9_1: From which Region/Country did you move? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_2: From which Region/Country did you move? member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_3: From which Region/Country did you move? member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_4: From which Region/Country did you move? member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_5: From which Region/Country did you move? member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_6: From which Region/Country did you move? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B9_7: From which Region/Country did you move? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%

1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%
---	----------------------	---	----

B11_1: In which Region /Country were you born? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_2: In which Region /Country were you born? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_3: In which Region /Country were you born? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_4: In which Region /Country were you born? member 4**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_5: In which Region /Country were you born? member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_6: In which Region /Country were you born? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B11_7: In which Region /Country were you born? member 7

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Outside Dar es Salaam	282	100%
1	Inside Dar es Salaam	0	0%

B13_1: Can [name] read and write? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	270	95.7%
2	No	12	4.3%

B13_2: Can [name] read and write? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	253	89.7%
2	No	8	2.8%
Sysmiss		21	

B13_3: Can [name] read and write? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 237 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	198	70.2%
2	No	39	13.8%
Sysmiss		45	

B13_4: Can [name] read and write? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	156	55.3%
2	No	28	9.9%
Sysmiss		98	

B13_5: Can [name] read and write? member 5**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	38.3%
2	No	23	8.2%
Sysmiss		151	

B13_6: Can [name] read and write? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 83 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67	23.8%
2	No	16	5.7%
Sysmiss		199	

B13_7: Can [name] read and write? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	42	14.9%

2	No	11	3.9%
Sysmiss		229	

B14_1: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 1**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	270	95.7%
2	No	12	4.3%

B14_2: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 261 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	253	89.7%
2	No	8	2.8%
Sysmiss		21	

B14_3: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 3**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 237 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	207	73.4%
2	No	30	10.6%
Sysmiss		45	

B14_4: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 184 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	58.2%
2	No	20	7.1%
Sysmiss		98	

B14_5: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 131 Invalid: 151 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	40.8%
2	No	16	5.7%
Sysmiss		151	

B14_6: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 83 Invalid: 199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	24.8%
2	No	13	4.6%
Sysmiss		199	

B14_7: Has [name] ever gone to school? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	44	15.6%
2	No	9	3.2%
Sysmiss		229	

B15_1: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 1**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 270 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 44
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	0	0%

2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	0	0%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	2	0.7%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	2	0.7%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	1	0.4%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	4	1.4%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	160	56.7%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	2	0.7%
19	Training after primary	1	0.4%
21	Form I (Secondary)	0	0%
22	Form II (Secondary)	5	1.8%
23	Form III (Secondary)	8	2.8%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	66	23.4%
25	Training after secondary	2	0.7%
31	Form V (Secondary)	1	0.4%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	7	2.5%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	2	0.7%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	1	0.4%
35	Other course (Secondary)	1	0.4%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	4	1.4%
44	Year 4 (University)	1	0.4%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

B15_2: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 46
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	0	0%
2	Adult	1	0.4%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	1	0.4%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	0	0%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	2	0.7%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	3	1.1%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	1	0.4%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	134	47.5%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	4	1.4%
19	Training after primary	2	0.7%
21	Form I (Secondary)	3	1.1%
22	Form II (Secondary)	7	2.5%
23	Form III (Secondary)	7	2.5%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	66	23.4%
25	Training after secondary	1	0.4%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	7	2.5%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	1	0.4%
35	Other course (Secondary)	1	0.4%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	7	2.5%
44	Year 4 (University)	3	1.1%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	1	0.4%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		29	

B15_3: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	12	4.3%
2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	8	2.8%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	5	1.8%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	7	2.5%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	2	0.7%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	4	1.4%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	7	2.5%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	64	22.7%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	1	0.4%
21	Form I (Secondary)	2	0.7%
22	Form II (Secondary)	10	3.5%
23	Form III (Secondary)	7	2.5%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	52	18.4%
25	Training after secondary	2	0.7%
31	Form V (Secondary)	2	0.7%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	9	3.2%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	2	0.7%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	1	0.4%
41	Year 1 (University)	2	0.7%
42	Year 2 (University)	1	0.4%
43	Year 3 (University)	6	2.1%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	1	0.4%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

B15_4: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	17	6%
2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	6	2.1%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	5	1.8%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	8	2.8%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	2	0.7%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	4	1.4%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	6	2.1%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	41	14.5%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	1	0.4%
19	Training after primary	1	0.4%
21	Form I (Secondary)	6	2.1%
22	Form II (Secondary)	3	1.1%
23	Form III (Secondary)	12	4.3%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	38	13.5%
25	Training after secondary	2	0.7%
31	Form V (Secondary)	2	0.7%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	2	0.7%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	1	0.4%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	3	1.1%
42	Year 2 (University)	1	0.4%
43	Year 3 (University)	2	0.7%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		118	

B15_5: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	14	5%
2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	4	1.4%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	7	2.5%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	4	1.4%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	10	3.5%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	3	1.1%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	4	1.4%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	28	9.9%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	1	0.4%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	4	1.4%
22	Form II (Secondary)	6	2.1%
23	Form III (Secondary)	6	2.1%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	19	6.7%
25	Training after secondary	1	0.4%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	2	0.7%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	1	0.4%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		167	

B15_6: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 6**Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: 70 Invalid: 212 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	11	3.9%
2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	3	1.1%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	3	1.1%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	1	0.4%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	3	1.1%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	2	0.7%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	4	1.4%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	13	4.6%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	0	0%
19	Training after primary	0	0%
21	Form I (Secondary)	4	1.4%
22	Form II (Secondary)	4	1.4%
23	Form III (Secondary)	4	1.4%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	13	4.6%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	0	0%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	1	0.4%
41	Year 1 (University)	1	0.4%
42	Year 2 (University)	0	0%
43	Year 3 (University)	2	0.7%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%
Sysmiss		212	

B15_7: What is the highest grade completed by [name]? member 7**Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 42
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-primary or nursery	5	1.8%
2	Adult	0	0%
11	Year 1 (Primary)	0	0%
12	Year 2 (Primary)	4	1.4%
13	Year 3 (Primary)	2	0.7%
14	Year 4 (Primary)	1	0.4%
15	Year 5 (Primary)	0	0%
16	Year 6 (Primary)	2	0.7%
17	Year 7 (Primary)	12	4.3%
18	Year 8 (Primary)	2	0.7%
19	Training after primary	1	0.4%
21	Form I (Secondary)	3	1.1%
22	Form II (Secondary)	3	1.1%
23	Form III (Secondary)	2	0.7%
24	Form IV (Secondary)	4	1.4%
25	Training after secondary	0	0%
31	Form V (Secondary)	0	0%
32	Form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
33	Training after form VI (Secondary)	1	0.4%
34	High school certificate (Secondary)	0	0%
35	Other course (Secondary)	0	0%
41	Year 1 (University)	0	0%
42	Year 2 (University)	1	0.4%
43	Year 3 (University)	0	0%
44	Year 4 (University)	0	0%
45	Year 5+ (University)	0	0%
46	Master (University)	0	0%
47	PhD (University)	0	0%

Sysmiss		238	
---------	--	-----	--

B16_1: Is [name] currently attending school? member 1

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	1.4%
2	No	265	94%
Sysmiss		13	

B16_2: Is [name] currently attending school? member 2

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 30 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	7.4%
2	No	231	81.9%
Sysmiss		30	

B16_3: Is [name] currently attending school? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	30.1%
2	No	122	43.3%
Sysmiss		75	

B16_4: Is [name] currently attending school? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	29.8%
2	No	79	28%
Sysmiss		119	

B16_5: Is [name] currently attending school? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	24.8%
2	No	45	16%
Sysmiss		167	

B16_6: Is [name] currently attending school? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 69 Invalid: 213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46	16.3%
2	No	23	8.2%
Sysmiss		213	

B16_7: Is [name] currently attending school? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	8.5%
2	No	20	7.1%
Sysmiss		238	

B17_1: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 269 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	192	68.1%

2	No	77	27.3%
Sysmiss		13	

B17_2: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 249 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	176	62.4%
2	No	73	25.9%
Sysmiss		33	

B17_3: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 171 Invalid: 111 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	59	20.9%
2	No	112	39.7%
Sysmiss		111	

B17_4: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 126 Invalid: 156 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	16.7%
2	No	79	28%
Sysmiss		156	

B17_5: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 204 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	11.3%
2	No	46	16.3%
Sysmiss		204	

B17_6: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	5%
2	No	33	11.7%
Sysmiss		235	

B17_7: In the past 12 months, did [name] work in any job for income? In cash an: member**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 31 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	3.2%
2	No	22	7.8%
Sysmiss		251	

B18_1: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 1**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 77 Invalid: 205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	5	1.8%
2	In school	4	1.4%
3	Disabled	1	0.4%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	22	7.8%
5	No work available	35	12.4%
6	Planning to start a business	4	1.4%
7	Does not need to work	3	1.1%
98	Other	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		205	

B18_2: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 73 Invalid: 209 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	3	1.1%
2	In school	14	5%
3	Disabled	3	1.1%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	22	7.8%
5	No work available	25	8.9%
6	Planning to start a business	3	1.1%
7	Does not need to work	0	0%
98	Other	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		209	

B18_3: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

OverviewValid: 112 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	1	0.4%
2	In school	58	20.6%
3	Disabled	0	0%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	5	1.8%
5	No work available	38	13.5%
6	Planning to start a business	2	0.7%
7	Does not need to work	3	1.1%
98	Other	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		170	

B18_4: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	1	0.4%
2	In school	46	16.3%
3	Disabled	2	0.7%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	1	0.4%
5	No work available	21	7.4%
6	Planning to start a business	1	0.4%
7	Does not need to work	1	0.4%
98	Other	6	2.1%
Sysmiss		203	

B18_5: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	1	0.4%
2	In school	33	11.7%
3	Disabled	0	0%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	0	0%
5	No work available	9	3.2%
6	Planning to start a business	1	0.4%
7	Does not need to work	1	0.4%
98	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		236	

B18_6: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 6**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 33 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	1	0.4%
2	In school	23	8.2%
3	Disabled	0	0%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	0	0%
5	No work available	5	1.8%
6	Planning to start a business	0	0%
7	Does not need to work	0	0%
98	Other	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		249	

B18_7: Why did [name] not work in any job for income in the past 12 months? member 7**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 260 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young or too old	0	0%
2	In school	14	5%
3	Disabled	1	0.4%
4	Household duties, including taking care of others	1	0.4%
5	No work available	6	2.1%
6	Planning to start a business	0	0%
7	Does not need to work	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		260	

B19_1: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 1**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 83 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	57	20.2%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	5	1.8%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	107	37.9%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	3	1.1%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	22	7.8%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	1	0.4%
9	Student	4	1.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		83	

B19_2: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 2**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 179 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	60	21.3%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	4	1.4%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	85	30.1%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	6	2.1%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	3	1.1%

6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	18	6.4%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	1	0.4%
9	Student	2	0.7%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		103	

B19_3: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 3

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	24	8.5%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	1	0.4%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	23	8.2%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	2	0.7%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	2	0.7%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	7	2.5%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		222	

B19_4: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 4

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	19	6.7%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	0	0%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	20	7.1%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	0	0%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	1	0.4%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	6	2.1%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		235	

B19_5: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 5

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	13	4.6%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	1	0.4%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	12	4.3%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	0	0%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	1	0.4%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	5	1.8%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		250	

B19_6: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 6

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	10	3.5%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	0	0%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	2	0.7%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	1	0.4%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	0	0%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	1	0.4%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		268	

B19_7: What kind of work did [name] mainly do? member 7

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage Employee, Non-Farm	2	0.7%
2	Wage Employee, Farm	0	0%
3	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Business enterprise	2	0.7%
4	Self-Employed Non-Farm-Independent contractor, technician, professional, etc.	0	0%
5	Self-Employed Agriculture /Livestock	0	0%
6	Assistance in family enterprise	3	1.1%
7	Casual /Day Laborer	2	0.7%
8	Intern /free labor /voluntary work	0	0%
9	Student	0	0%

98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		273	

B20: Who is the main breadwinner in this household?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	5.3%
1		138	48.9%
2		104	36.9%
3		6	2.1%
4		11	3.9%
5		4	1.4%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%

B22: Describe [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

B22B: What is [name]'s status in this job?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent	208	73.8%
2	Temporary	50	17.7%
3	Seasonal	9	3.2%
Sysmiss		15	

B23: For this occupation, is [name] earning a wage or salary, or is \${b20nam

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For this job, are you earning a wage or salary, or are you selfemployed or work for a family business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wage	99	35.1%
2	Self-employed	156	55.3%
3	Family business	12	4.3%
Sysmiss		15	

B24: Who pays for [name]'s wage or salary?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private company	41	14.5%
2	Public company	3	1.1%

3	Government	24	8.5%
4	NGO /Church /Mosque /other religious organisation	2	0.7%
5	Private individual (s)	27	9.6%
98	Other	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		183	

B24_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

B25: Where does carry out this job?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home, Inside Residence	29	10.3%
2	Home, Outside Residence	57	20.2%
3	Industrial Site	7	2.5%
4	Traditional Market	15	5.3%
5	Commercial Area Shop	6	2.1%
6	Other Fixed Place	132	46.8%
7	Other Mobile Place	14	5%
8	Retired	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		15	

B27: How does [name] usually travel to the work place? Select the main one.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Walking /Bicycle	31	11%
2	Motorcycle /Bajaji	11	3.9%
3	On private vehicle	14	5%
4	On bus /mini-bus /BRT	118	41.8%
5	By taxi	0	0%
6	By train	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		108	

B27_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

B28: What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What has been the SECONDARY source of income FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD during the last 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Monthly Salary	46	16.3%
2	Casual Labor	49	17.4%
3	Hawking	7	2.5%
4	Remittances	12	4.3%
5	Scavenging	14	5%
6	Safety Nets, Cash transfers	0	0%

7	Stable Business	11	3.9%
8	Public work	0	0%
9	No secondary source of income	143	50.7%

M1_1: Which of the following does your family have? (#1/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	15	5.3%
2	Mobile phone	258	91.5%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	0	0%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	0	0%
99	None	9	3.2%

M1_2: Which of the following does your family have? (#2/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	4	1.4%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	5	1.8%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	11	3.9%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	82	29.1%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		180	

M1_3: Which of the following does your family have? (#3/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 267 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	1	0.4%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	3	1.1%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	11	3.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		267	

M1_4: Which of the following does your family have? (#4/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop " without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	1	0.4%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	1	0.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		280	

M1_5: Which of the following does your family have? (#5/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop “ without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	0	0%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	1	0.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

M1_6: Which of the following does your family have? (#6/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Telephone landline	0	0%
2	Mobile phone	0	0%
3	Personal computer /laptop “ without internet	0	0%
4	Personal computer /laptop with internet	0	0%
5	Satellite dish /decoder	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M2_1: What type of equipment does your family have? (#1/7)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	190	67.4%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	62	22%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	0	0%
99	None	30	10.6%

M2_2: What type of equipment does your family have? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 186 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	114	40.4%
3	Radio	69	24.5%
4	HI-FI system	1	0.4%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	2	0.7%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		96	

M2_3: What type of equipment does your family have? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	101	35.8%
4	HI-FI system	18	6.4%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	9	3.2%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		154	

M2_4: What type of equipment does your family have? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	28	9.9%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	11	3.9%
6	Books (not for school)	19	6.7%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		224	

M2_5: What type of equipment does your family have? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	13	4.6%
6	Books (not for school)	18	6.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		251	

M2_6: What type of equipment does your family have? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 271 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	11	3.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		271	

M2_7: What type of equipment does your family have? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Television	0	0%
2	Video Recorder /DVD player	0	0%
3	Radio	0	0%
4	HI-FI system	0	0%
5	Cassette /tape recorder.	0	0%
6	Books (not for school)	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M3_1: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	21	7.4%
2	Motorcycles	6	2.1%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	1	0.4%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	4	1.4%
99	None	250	88.7%

M3_2: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	3	1.1%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	1	0.4%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		278	

M3_3: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	1	0.4%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

M3_4: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M3_5: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%

6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M3_6: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%
2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M3_7: What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of vehicles does your family have (excluding vehicles for business purposes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Normal Car	0	0%

2	Motorcycles	0	0%
3	Motorbikes, scooters, moped	0	0%
4	Bajaji	0	0%
5	Camper vans, pick-up, trailers	0	0%
6	Bicycles or any other non-motorised vehicle	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M4_1: Does your household have any of the following items? (#1/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	81	28.7%
2	Charcoal stove	196	69.5%
3	Firewood and coal stove	1	0.4%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	2	0.7%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	1	0.4%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	1	0.4%

M4_2: Does your household have any of the following items? (#2/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 278 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	71	25.2%
3	Firewood and coal stove	20	7.1%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	33	11.7%
5	Chairs	117	41.5%
6	Sofas	18	6.4%
7	Tables	4	1.4%
8	Beds	14	5%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	1	0.4%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

M4_3: Does your household have any of the following items? (#3/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 278 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	3	1.1%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	52	18.4%
5	Chairs	57	20.2%
6	Sofas	99	35.1%
7	Tables	37	13.1%
8	Beds	14	5%
9	Cupboards	3	1.1%
10	Lanterns	5	1.8%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	6	2.1%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	2	0.7%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

M4_4: Does your household have any of the following items? (#4/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	2	0.7%
5	Chairs	50	17.7%
6	Sofas	47	16.7%

7	Tables	106	37.6%
8	Beds	39	13.8%
9	Cupboards	3	1.1%
10	Lanterns	10	3.5%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	3	1.1%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	8	2.8%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	1	0.4%
18	Cooking pots	5	1.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

M4_5: Does your household have any of the following items? (#5/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	2	0.7%
6	Sofas	50	17.7%
7	Tables	46	16.3%
8	Beds	88	31.2%
9	Cupboards	17	6%
10	Lanterns	17	6%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	7	2.5%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	15	5.3%

14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	1	0.4%
18	Cooking pots	8	2.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		31	

M4_6: Does your household have any of the following items? (#6/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 225 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	2	0.7%
7	Tables	49	17.4%
8	Beds	44	15.6%
9	Cupboards	47	16.7%
10	Lanterns	24	8.5%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	10	3.5%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	31	11%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	2	0.7%
17	Fan	3	1.1%
18	Cooking pots	13	4.6%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		57	

M4_7: Does your household have any of the following items? (#7/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 7 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	2	0.7%
8	Beds	49	17.4%
9	Cupboards	30	10.6%
10	Lanterns	36	12.8%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	26	9.2%
12	Water heater	1	0.4%
13	Mosquito net	19	6.7%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	1	0.4%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	5	1.8%
18	Cooking pots	29	10.3%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		84	

M4_8: Does your household have any of the following items? (#8/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 165 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 8 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	2	0.7%
9	Cupboards	38	13.5%
10	Lanterns	29	10.3%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	32	11.3%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	40	14.2%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	1	0.4%
16	Watch	3	1.1%
17	Fan	4	1.4%
18	Cooking pots	16	5.7%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		117	

M4_9: Does your household have any of the following items? (#9/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 133 Minimum: 9 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 9 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%

4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	1	0.4%
10	Lanterns	33	11.7%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	25	8.9%
12	Water heater	4	1.4%
13	Mosquito net	36	12.8%
14	Air conditioner	2	0.7%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	15	5.3%
17	Fan	8	2.8%
18	Cooking pots	25	8.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		133	

M4_10: Does your household have any of the following items? (#10/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 124 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	1	0.4%

11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	29	10.3%
12	Water heater	3	1.1%
13	Mosquito net	28	9.9%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.4%
15	Sewing machine	4	1.4%
16	Watch	18	6.4%
17	Fan	19	6.7%
18	Cooking pots	21	7.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		158	

M4_11: Does your household have any of the following items? (#11/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 180 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	1	0.4%
12	Water heater	8	2.8%
13	Mosquito net	22	7.8%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.4%
15	Sewing machine	3	1.1%
16	Watch	23	8.2%
17	Fan	19	6.7%

18	Cooking pots	25	8.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		180	

M4_12: Does your household have any of the following items? (#12/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 207 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 13 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	7	2.5%
14	Air conditioner	5	1.8%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	16	5.7%
17	Fan	25	8.9%
18	Cooking pots	22	7.8%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		207	

M4_13: Does your household have any of the following items? (#13/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	1	0.4%
15	Sewing machine	1	0.4%
16	Watch	10	3.5%
17	Fan	13	4.6%
18	Cooking pots	28	9.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		229	

M4_14: Does your household have any of the following items? (#14/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	1	0.4%
17	Fan	11	3.9%
18	Cooking pots	12	4.3%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		258	

M4_15: Does your household have any of the following items? (#15/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 17 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 17 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%

8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	1	0.4%
18	Cooking pots	11	3.9%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		270	

M4_16: Does your household have any of the following items? (#16/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 18 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%

15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	1	0.4%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

M4_17: Does your household have any of the following items? (#17/19)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M4_18: Does your household have any of the following items? (#18/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M4_19: Does your household have any of the following items? (#19/19)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electric or gas stove (including microwave oven)	0	0%
2	Charcoal stove	0	0%
3	Firewood and coal stove	0	0%
4	Refrigerator, freezer or fridge-freezer	0	0%
5	Chairs	0	0%
6	Sofas	0	0%
7	Tables	0	0%
8	Beds	0	0%
9	Cupboards	0	0%
10	Lanterns	0	0%
11	Iron (electric or charcoal)	0	0%
12	Water heater	0	0%
13	Mosquito net	0	0%
14	Air conditioner	0	0%
15	Sewing machine	0	0%
16	Watch	0	0%
17	Fan	0	0%
18	Cooking pots	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_1: Does the household currently own any animals? (#1/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	37	13.1%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%

7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	1	0.4%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	1	0.4%
99	None	243	86.2%

M5_2: Does the household currently own any animals? (#2/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%

16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_3: Does the household currently own any animals? (#3/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_4: Does the household currently own any animals? (#4/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_5: Does the household currently own any animals? (#5/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%

2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_6: Does the household currently own any animals? (#6/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%

10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_7: Does the household currently own any animals? (#7/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%

99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_8: Does the household currently own any animals? (#8/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_9: Does the household currently own any animals? (#9/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_10: Does the household currently own any animals? (#10/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%

5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_11: Does the household currently own any animals? (#11/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%

13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_12: Does the household currently own any animals? (#12/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_13: Does the household currently own any animals? (#13/18)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_14: Does the household currently own any animals? (#14/18)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_15: Does the household currently own any animals? (#15/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%

8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_16: Does the household currently own any animals? (#16/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%

16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_17: Does the household currently own any animals? (#17/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

M5_18: Does the household currently own any animals? (#18/18)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poultry	0	0%
2	Bulls	0	0%
3	Cows	0	0%
4	Steers	0	0%
5	Heifers	0	0%
6	Male Calves	0	0%
7	Female Calves	0	0%
8	Ox	0	0%
9	Billy Goats	0	0%
10	She Goats	0	0%
11	Male kids	0	0%
12	Female kids	0	0%
13	Rams (including castrated)	0	0%
14	Ewes	0	0%
15	Male lambs	0	0%
16	Female lambs	0	0%
17	Pet	0	0%
99	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H1: Where did this household come from before settling in this house?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always lived in this house /born here	27	9.6%

2	Same area /community	45	16%
3	Within this city, outside this area	141	50%
4	Other cities	59	20.9%
5	Rural area	9	3.2%
6	Abroad	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%

H2: How long has this dwelling been occupied by your household?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 255 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 year	6	2.1%
2	2 years	17	6%
3	3 years	17	6%
4	4 years	11	3.9%
5	5 years	4	1.4%
6	6-10 years	12	4.3%
7	11-20 years	22	7.8%
8	20+ years	40	14.2%
9		126	44.7%
Sysmiss		27	

H3: Why did you move here? (Primary reason)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Employment	18	6.4%
2	Breadwinner loss	1	0.4%
3	Cost of living /It's affordable to live here	79	28%
4	Ethnic tension /Conflict /war	2	0.7%
5	Improved housing	2	0.7%
6	Better security	1	0.4%
7	Eviction	2	0.7%
8	Better access to services	3	1.1%
9	Better access to shops /trade	9	3.2%
10	Marriage /Divorce	34	12.1%
11	Education	2	0.7%
12	Family Heritage	14	5%
13	Resettlement (asked to move)	2	0.7%
14	Wanted to build a house here /wanted to become owner	34	12.1%
98	Other	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		72	

H4: What is the tenure status of this residence?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Private property	180	63.8%
2	Rented	96	34%
3	Free	6	2.1%

H5: How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 15000 Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 15000 - 500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15000		1	0.4%
20000		5	1.8%
25000		9	3.2%
30000		15	5.3%
35000		13	4.6%
40000		14	5%
45000		4	1.4%
50000		7	2.5%
60000		8	2.8%
70000		4	1.4%
80000		2	0.7%
100000		2	0.7%
130000		1	0.4%
150000		1	0.4%
165000		1	0.4%
200000		2	0.7%
250000		3	1.1%
300000		1	0.4%
350000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
500000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		186	

H6: What kind of agreement do you have with the owner?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Written agreement	77	27.3%

2	Verbal agreement	19	6.7%
3	No agreement	0	0%
Sysmiss		186	

H7: Did you have to provide a downpayment to access this rental?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	27.3%
2	No	19	6.7%
Sysmiss		186	

H8: How many months did the downpayment cover?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 205 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0.7%
3		14	5%
4		1	0.4%
6		58	20.6%
8		1	0.4%
12		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		205	

H8A: If a friend wanted to rent a property like this in the same neighborhood, h**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 96 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 15000 Maximum: 500000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 15000 - 500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15000		1	0.4%
20000		4	1.4%
25000		9	3.2%
30000		16	5.7%
35000		12	4.3%
40000		16	5.7%
45000		4	1.4%
50000		8	2.8%
60000		4	1.4%
70000		5	1.8%
80000		1	0.4%
100000		3	1.1%
130000		1	0.4%
150000		3	1.1%
200000		2	0.7%
250000		2	0.7%
300000		2	0.7%
350000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
500000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		186	

H9: Who is providing this residence to you for free?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Other employer	0	0%
3	Relative /Family /Friend	6	2.1%
4	NGO /religious institutions	0	0%
5	Nobody	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		276	

H10: How did you obtain this residence?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Built by household member	125	44.3%
2	Purchased from previous owner	9	3.2%
3	Gifted	3	1.1%
4	Inherited	41	14.5%
5	Occupied informally	0	0%
97	Refuse to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		102	

H11: Do you have any documented proof of ownership of this land and /or dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	62.1%
2	No	3	1.1%
97	Refuse to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		102	

H12_1: What kind of documents? (#1/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	31	11%
2	Title deed for land	88	31.2%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	54	19.1%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		107	

H12_2: What kind of documents? (#2/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	30	10.6%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	37	13.1%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	1	0.4%
6	Land sale agreement	3	1.1%
7	Inheritance letter	3	1.1%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		208	

H12_3: What kind of documents? (#3/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	3	1.1%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	2	0.7%
7	Inheritance letter	4	1.4%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		273	

H12_4: What kind of documents? (#4/9)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H12_5: What kind of documents? (#5/9)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%

99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H12_6: What kind of documents? (#6/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H12_7: What kind of documents? (#7/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%

5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H12_8: What kind of documents? (#8/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H12_9: What kind of documents? (#9/9)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Offer of the right occupancy	0	0%
2	Title deed for land	0	0%
3	Letter of allocation from village governments	0	0%
4	Settlement permit	0	0%
5	Traditional right of occupancy	0	0%
6	Land sale agreement	0	0%
7	Inheritance letter	0	0%
97	Refused to answer the question	0	0%
99	Don't know any of the above	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H13: Do you pay tax on this property (land or building) ?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	166	58.9%
2	No	10	3.5%
3	I don't know	4	1.4%
97	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		102	

H14: If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighbo

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 500000 Maximum: 600000000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 500000 - 600000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If a friend of yours wanted to buy a property like this in the same neighborhood, how much would he/she have to pay? In TSh (Market value)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I don't know	0	0%
500000		1	0.4%
600000		1	0.4%
700000		1	0.4%
2500000		1	0.4%
3000000		2	0.7%
3500000		2	0.7%
4000000		1	0.4%
5000000		6	2.1%
6000000		1	0.4%
10000000		3	1.1%
20000000		7	2.5%
25000000		6	2.1%
30000000		5	1.8%
35000000		4	1.4%
40000000		18	6.4%
45000000		5	1.8%
50000000		27	9.6%
60000000		8	2.8%
65000000		1	0.4%
70000000		9	3.2%
80000000		8	2.8%
85000000		1	0.4%
100000000		11	3.9%
150000000		10	3.5%
200000000		5	1.8%
250000000		6	2.1%
300000000		17	6%
350000000		1	0.4%
380000000		2	0.7%
400000000		4	1.4%
450000000		1	0.4%
500000000		3	1.1%
600000000		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		102	

H15: Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you concerned that this house could be taken away from you without your consent?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not concerned	265	94%
2	A little concerned	13	4.6%
3	Very concerned	2	0.7%
4	Extremely concerned	0	0%
5	Refuse to answer	2	0.7%

H15A: In that case, do you think you will be able to resist?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	5	1.8%
2	Likely	6	2.1%
3	Not likely	3	1.1%
4	Very unlikely	0	0%
5	No	1	0.4%
6	I don't know	2	0.7%
7	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		265	

H16_1: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#1/5)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	7	2.5%
2	Family /Relative	2	0.7%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	1	0.4%
5	By taxi	0	0%
6	By train	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		265	

H16_2: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#2/5)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 98 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
5	By taxi	0	0%
6	By train	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		281	

H16_3: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#3/5)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H16_4: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#4/5)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H16_5: Who do you fear may take away your plot /house? (#5/5)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Family /Relative	0	0%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H16_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

H17: Over the last 12 months, have you been asked /forced to move out?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	5%
2	No	268	95%
3	Refuse to answer	0	0%

H18: By whom?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	11	3.9%
2	Family /Relative	3	1.1%
3	Bank /Money lender	0	0%
4	Refuse to answer	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		268	

H18_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

H19: Type of dwelling unit

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Free-standing house	197	69.9%
2	Attached house	29	10.3%
3	Flat /apartment	0	0%
4	Shared house	56	19.9%

H20: Main material of walls (main dwelling)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poles, branches grass	0	0%
2	Poles and mud /stones and mud	0	0%
3	Wooden boards /timber	0	0%
4	Mud only	2	0.7%
5	Mud bricks /sundried bricks	95	33.7%
6	Baked bricks /burnt bricks	1	0.4%
7	Concrete, cement or stones	184	65.2%
8	Metal sheets	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%

H21: Main material of the roof (main dwelling)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grass, leaves and bamboo	0	0%
2	Mud and grass	0	0%
3	Concrete and cement	3	1.1%
4	Metal sheet (GCI)	268	95%
5	Abbestos sheets	5	1.8%
6	Concrete, cement and stones	6	2.1%
98	Other	0	0%

H22: What is the main material of the floor of the main dwelling?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Earth	1	0.4%
2	Concrete, cement and timber, tiles	279	98.9%
98	Other	2	0.7%

H23: How many habitable rooms does this household occupy?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		38	13.5%
2		38	13.5%
3		55	19.5%
4		44	15.6%
5		54	19.1%
6		43	15.2%
7		8	2.8%
8		1	0.4%
9		1	0.4%

H24: How many rooms are used for sleeping in this house?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		57	20.2%
2		53	18.8%
3		72	25.5%
4		48	17%
5		30	10.6%
6		19	6.7%
7		3	1.1%

H25: Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet f**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 3 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	0	0%
2	Open pit without slab	0	0%
3	Pit latrine with slab (not washable)	6	2.1%
4	Pit latrine with slab (washable)	160	56.7%
5	Ventilated improved pit latrine	1	0.4%
6	Pour flush toilet	84	29.8%
7	Flush toilet with cistern	31	11%
8	Composting toilet /ecosan latrine	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%

H25_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Looking at this card (SHOWCARD B) can you tell me what is the main toilet facility used by this household? Other specify

H26: Do you share this toilet facility with other households?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	178	63.1%
2	No	104	36.9%

H27: Are the toilet facilities you use inside or outside the dwelling?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Inside	51	18.1%
2	Outside	231	81.9%

H28: What is the main fuel used for lighting?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity	242	85.8%
2	Solar	3	1.1%
3	Gas (Biogas)	1	0.4%
4	Paraffin	16	5.7%
5	Candles	16	5.7%
6	Firewood	0	0%
98	Other	4	1.4%

H28_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

H29: Is there electricity available in your household?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 40 Invalid: 242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	No	39	13.8%
Sysmiss		242	

H30: What is the reliability of electricity access in your household?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 243 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-7 hours /day	0	0%
2	8-14 hours /day	10	3.5%
3	15-21 hours /day	49	17.4%
4	21+ hours /day	184	65.2%
Sysmiss		39	

H30A: What is the reliability of electricity in your area?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-7 hours /day	0	0%
2	8-14 hours /day	8	2.8%
3	15-21 hours /day	46	16.3%
4	21+ hours /day	195	69.1%
99	I don't know	33	11.7%

H31: What is the main fuel used for cooking?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Animal residuals	5	1.8%
2	Solar	1	0.4%
3	Pit latrine with slab (not washable	0	0%
4	Gas (Industrial)	49	17.4%
5	Gas (Biogas)	4	1.4%
6	Paraffin	6	2.1%
7	Coal	1	0.4%
8	Charcoal	212	75.2%
9	Other	3	1.1%
10	Wood /farm residuals	0	0%
11	Animal residuals	1	0.4%
98	Other, specify	0	0%

H31_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

H32: How is garbage taken away from your house?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Collected by government	130	46.1%
2	Collected by informal operator	59	20.9%
3	Collected by private company	89	31.6%
4	Government bin /public waste container	1	0.4%
5	Disposal within compound (pit)	2	0.7%

6	None or Unauthorise Heap	1	0.4%
---	--------------------------	---	------

H33: How often is the garbage collected?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	14	5%
2	Weekly	176	62.4%
3	Bi-weekly	39	13.8%
4	Monthly	10	3.5%
5	Quarterly	0	0%
6	Annually	0	0%
7	Irregularly	43	15.2%

H34: Do you pay for your rubbish /refuse to be taken away?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	278	98.6%
2	No	4	1.4%

H35: Do you have drainage in the street or walkway outside of your dwelling?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	52.8%
2	No	133	47.2%

H36: Is the drainage covered or open?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Covered	6	2.1%
2	Open	143	50.7%
3	Partially covered	0	0%
Sysmiss		133	

H37: Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clog

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the drainage in front of your house currently functioning, i.e. not clogged

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	42.6%
2	No	29	10.3%
Sysmiss		133	

H38: Who is cleaning the drainage ?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 133 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household member	92	32.6%
2	Neighbors	15	5.3%
3	Neighborhood organisation	20	7.1%
4	Workers from local or central gover	5	1.8%
5	Private Contractors	10	3.5%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Don't know	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Don't know	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		133	

H38_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

H39: Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you pay for your drains outside your house or in your neighborhood to be cleaned?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54	19.1%
2	No	224	79.4%
3	Don't know	4	1.4%

H40: What is the main source of drinking water used by your household?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 5 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	River, lake, unprotected spring or pond (surface water)	0	0%
2	Rainwater	0	0%
3	Protected spring	0	0%
4	Unprotected well /borehole without pump	0	0%
5	Unprotected well /borewell with pump	4	1.4%
6	Protected well /borewell without pump	2	0.7%
7	Protected well /borehole with pump	16	5.7%
8	Public standpipe /Tap	10	3.5%
9	Piped water from neighboring household	117	41.5%
10	Private outside standpipe /tap (piped water to yard /plot)	10	3.5%
11	Piped water inside dwelling	112	39.7%
12	Other unmetered connection	0	0%
13	Small-scale water vendor (not subsidized)	4	1.4%
14	Water truck /Tanker service	4	1.4%
15	Subsidized water vending station	0	0%
16	Bottled water	3	1.1%
98	Other	0	0%

H41: What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house /plot**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main reason why you do not have piped water in your house/plot?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Connection cost too high	75	26.6%
2	Monthly charges too high	6	2.1%
3	Connection network not available	7	2.5%
4	Present arrangement for water is satisfactory	2	0.7%
5	Rented house	43	15.2%
6	Am on the connection installation waiting list	7	2.5%
7		5	1.8%
98	Other	15	5.3%
Sysmiss		122	

H42: Does anyone in this household own a bank account?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	42.6%
2	No	162	57.4%

H43: In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past month, was this household able to put away (save) anything from the total household income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	128	45.4%
2	No	154	54.6%

H44: Are you or any member of your household a member of a savings /mutual aid (

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you, or a member of your household, a member of a savings group or mutual aid group?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	61	21.6%
2	No	221	78.4%

H45_1: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#1/

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	39	13.8%

2	Family event such as birth, wedding	8	2.8%
3	Income generating activities	14	5%
4	Emergencies such as major flood dam	0	0%
5	Private Contractors	0	0%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		221	

H45_2: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#2/

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding	38	13.5%
3	Income generating activities	3	1.1%
4	Emergencies such as major flood dam	0	0%
5	Private Contractors	0	0%
6	Paraffin	0	0%
7	Coal	0	0%
8	Charcoal	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		241	

H45_3: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#3/

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 256 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	26	9.2%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		256	

H45_4: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#4/

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	0	0%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H45_5: Please indicate which of the following activities this group supports: (#5/

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Sickness	0	0%
2	Family event such as birth, wedding or funeral	0	0%
3	Income generating activities	0	0%
4	Emergencies such as major flood damage	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

H45_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

H46: Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this household receive financial support from TASAF? [Tanzania Social Action Fund (TASAF) is a social protection system]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	3.5%
2	No	272	96.5%

H47: Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Over the last 12 months, did anyone in your household send CASH or GIFTS to family or relatives who do not usually live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cash	37	13.1%
2	Gifts	1	0.4%
3	Both cash and gifts	47	16.7%
4	No	197	69.9%

H48: Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received rem

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Over the last 12 months, did you or a member of your household received remittances from relatives or friends?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	53	18.8%
2	No	229	81.2%

H49: Primarily, from where did you receive the support?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dar es Salaam	24	8.5%
2	Elsewhere in Tanzania	25	8.9%
3	Abroad	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		229	

H50: In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSH in an emergency, would you have ONE**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In case you needed to borrow 50,000 TSh in an emergency, would you have ONE PERSON you can turn to that could provide you with a loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	29.8%
2	No, I would have to go to multiple people	115	40.8%
3	No, I would not be able to borrow 50, 000 Tsh	83	29.4%

J1: Do you monitor the weather to try to predict heavy rain and potential flood?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	187	66.3%
2	No	95	33.7%

J2_1: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#1/7)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	177	62.8%
2	Cellphone app	3	1.1%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	7	2.5%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		95	

J2_2: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	5	1.8%
3	Social media	12	4.3%
4	From friends and /or family	9	3.2%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	4	1.4%
6	Local leader	6	2.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		246	

J2_3: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	2	0.7%
4	From friends and /or family	4	1.4%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	5	1.8%
6	Local leader	3	1.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		268	

J2_4: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	1	0.4%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

J2_5: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	1	0.4%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

J2_6: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J2_7: Where do you mainly look for that information? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	0	0%
2	Cellphone app	0	0%
3	Social media	0	0%
4	From friends and /or family	0	0%
5	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
6	Local leader	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J3: In the last year, have you received a warning /notification before /during h

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last year, have you received a warning/notification before/during heavy rain or elevated flood risk, informing you about the risk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	189	67%
2	No	81	28.7%
3	Sometimes	12	4.3%

J4_1: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	137	48.6%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	30	10.6%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	2	0.7%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	2	0.7%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	30	10.6%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		81	

J4_2: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 193 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	49	17.4%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	23	8.2%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	3	1.1%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	10	3.5%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	1	0.4%

11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	3	1.1%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		193	

J4_3: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 249 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	18	6.4%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	1	0.4%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	14	5%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		249	

J4_4: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_5: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%

10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_6: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_7: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_8: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%

8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_9: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_10: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_11: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%

8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4_12: From what source did you receive this information [the last time you receive

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From what source did you receive this information [the last time you received a notification]

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	0	0%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	0	0%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	0	0%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	0	0%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	0	0%
6	Ward Executive Officer	0	0%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

J4A: How did you receive this information? [the last time you received it]

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio /TV	161	57.1%
2	Social media	2	0.7%
3	Newspaper	1	0.4%
4	Over cellphone	5	1.8%
5	Word of mouth	30	10.6%
98	Other	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		81	

J5: Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods an

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever participated in any training or campaigns related to floods and disasters?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	61	21.6%
2	No	221	78.4%

J6: From whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign mater

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, from whom did you mainly receive the information, training or campaign material?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	31	11%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	17	6%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	4	1.4%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	1	0.4%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	6	2.1%
6	Ward Executive Officer	1	0.4%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	0	0%
12	Tanzanian Red Cross	0	0%
98	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		221	

W1: Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Clean house surroundings to prevent garbage to go down the drains when rain starts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	192	68.1%
2	No	65	23%
3	Not applicable	25	8.9%

W2: Clean nearby drainage canals /gutters to prevent clogging of drains

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	131	46.5%
2	No	115	40.8%
3	Not applicable	36	12.8%

W3: Participated in flood prevention activities organised at the neighbourhood I

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	37.6%
2	No	142	50.4%
3	Not applicable	34	12.1%

W4: Put together an emergency kit of essential items to be able to leave quickly

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	5%
2	No	224	79.4%
3	Not applicable	44	15.6%

W5: Dig a ditch around the house for the water to deviate**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	24.8%
2	No	178	63.1%
3	Not applicable	34	12.1%

W6: Build a wall around the house or the drains to protect against flood water**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	56	19.9%
2	No	195	69.1%
3	Not applicable	31	11%

W7: Put sandbags and flood bulkheads in and around house**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	28%

2	No	174	61.7%
3	Not applicable	29	10.3%

W8: Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flood

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Don't know which action to take	3	1.1%
2	Actions that need to be taken are b	1	0.4%
3	Don't have the money to take any ac	1	0.4%
4	This is a temporary residence	0	0%
5	I do not have the right to make cha	0	0%
6	There is no need for preventive act	35	12.4%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		242	

W8_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why haven't you taken any preventative actions to reduce the loss from flooding /landslides? Other specify

W9: Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood /disas

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you own an insurance policy that includes protection against flood/disaster damage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	1.1%
2	No	270	95.7%
3	Not applicable	9	3.2%

E1: Is your dwelling located in a flood prone area?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	32.6%
2	No	182	64.5%
3	It used to be but not anymore	8	2.8%

X1: During or immediately after the flood in April, 2018, did ANY water enter yo

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	13.8%

2	No	243	86.2%
---	----	-----	-------

X2: Did you or a member of your family lose or damage any valuable assets due to

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? e.g. vehicle, fridge, sofa

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	9.2%
2	No	256	90.8%

X3: Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the April

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you miss one or more day of work due to the flood (water on roads, no BRT, etc.)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	20.2%
2	No	225	79.8%

X4: Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of th

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you or a household member fall ill or get injured as a consequence of the 2018 flood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	5%
2	No	268	95%

X5: You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	16.7%
2	No	25	8.9%
3	This household did not live in this house when the April 2018 flood happened	0	0%
Sysmiss		210	

X6: When was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced sin

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 257 Minimum: 1998 Maximum: 2018
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1998 - 2018 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1998		2	0.7%
2007		1	0.4%

2009		1	0.4%
2011		9	3.2%
2014		2	0.7%
2015		5	1.8%
2017		4	1.4%
2018		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		257	

X6A: Select month

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	3	1.1%
4	April	5	1.8%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	1	0.4%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	1	0.4%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
Sysmiss		272	

E2: Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall /flood

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has water ever entered your house as a consequence of heavy rainfall/flood or has your house been damaged by flood/heavy rainfalls?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	Sometimes	0	0%
3	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E2A: BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a co

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

BEFORE 2018 flood, Have you lost any valuable assets, e.g. vehicle, as a consequence of heavy rain or a flood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	3.5%
2	No	200	70.9%
Sysmiss		72	

E3: During heavy rain fall /flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupt

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During heavy rain fall/flood, has your electricity service ever been disrupted?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	Sometimes	0	0%
3	No	0	0%
4	There is no electricity in this HH	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E4: As a result of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your family e

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a result of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever gotten sick?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E5: As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever not been able to go to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E6: As a consequence of heavy rain fall /flood, have you or a member of your fam**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

As a consequence of heavy rain fall/flood, have you or a member of your family ever missed work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E7: You have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If e2-e6 = 1, you have indicated that you have either directly or indirectly been affected by the consequences of heavy rain and/or floods. Could you tell us when the most recent event was?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

E7A: Select month**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E7B: Was this the most severe flood /rainfall event your household have experien

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this event the most severe flood/rainfall event your household have experienced?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

E8: What was the most severe flood /rainfall event your household experienced si

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the most severe flood/rainfall event your household experienced since moving into this house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

E8A: Select month

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	0	0%
10	October	0	0%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F1A1: Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, it was worse than usual	1	0.4%
3	No, it was less severe than usual	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		279	

F1B1: How often does the type of event like flood happen?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every time it rains heavily	1	0.4%
2	Every month	0	0%
3	6-10 times a year	0	0%
4	2-5 times a year	0	0%
5	Once a year	2	0.7%
6	Less than once a year	0	0%
7	Only during major flood events (such as 2011 and 2015 floodings)	0	0%
Sysmiss		279	

F1A2: Would you say that the event was a typical flood /rainfall as expe

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would you say that the [TYPE] event was a typical flood/rainfall as experienced by this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No, it was worse than usual	0	0%
3	No, it was less severe than usual	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F1B2: How often does the type of event like flood happen?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every time it rains heavily	0	0%
2	Every month	0	0%
3	6-10 times a year	0	0%
4	2-5 times a year	0	0%
5	Once a year	0	0%
6	Less than once a year	0	0%
7	Only during major flood events (such as 2011 and 2015 floodings)	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F2_1: Did water enter your house during event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	4.6%
2	No	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		265	

F2_2: Did water enter your house during event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F3_1: How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bottom of feet	8	2.8%
2	Up to ankles	3	1.1%
3	Up to knees	1	0.4%
4	Up to waist	1	0.4%
5	Up to mid chest	0	0%
6	Above chest	0	0%
Sysmiss		269	

F3_2: How high did the water reach? Indicate on your body.**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bottom of feet	0	0%
2	Up to ankles	0	0%
3	Up to knees	0	0%
4	Up to waist	0	0%
5	Up to mid chest	0	0%
6	Above chest	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F5_1: Did you make repairs to your house after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	7.4%
2	No	50	17.7%
Sysmiss		211	

F5_2: Did you make repairs to your house after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		278	

F5A1: Why not?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	18	6.4%
2	Plan on moving	1	0.4%
3	House will be damaged again (not worth it)	0	0%
4	Have not had time	0	0%
5		31	11%
Sysmiss		232	

F5A2: Why not?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	0	0%
2	Plan on moving	0	0%
3	House will be damaged again (not worth it)	0	0%

4	Have not had time	0	0%
5		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		278	

F6_1: Who primarily repaired the house?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		9	3.2%
2		8	2.8%
3		1	0.4%
4		2	0.7%
5		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		261	

F6_2: Who primarily repaired the house?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F7_1: What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 261 Minimum: 12000 Maximum: 1000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 12000 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12000		1	0.4%
25000		3	1.1%
30000		1	0.4%
100000		2	0.7%
150000		1	0.4%
200000		2	0.7%
250000		2	0.7%
300000		2	0.7%
400000		2	0.7%
500000		3	1.1%
700000		1	0.4%
1000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		261	

F7_2: What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you p

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 15000 Maximum: 2000000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 15000 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the approximate value of the repairs made (including labor, if you paid others to perform repairs)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15000		1	0.4%
70000		1	0.4%
100000		1	0.4%
150000		2	0.7%
200000		1	0.4%

300000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
500000		1	0.4%
1000000		2	0.7%
2000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		270	

F8_1: Is the house restored?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, better condition (reinforced)	2	0.7%
2	Yes, restored to original condition	16	5.7%
3	Currently being restore	0	0%
4	Not restored or only partly restored (restoration has been stopped)	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		261	

F8_2: Is the house restored?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, better condition (reinforced)	0	0%
2	Yes, restored to original condition	0	0%
3	Currently being restore	0	0%
4	Not restored or only partly restored (restoration has been stopped)	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F9_1: Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 264 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	2.1%
2	No	12	4.3%
Sysmiss		264	

F9_2: Did you lose any major assets as a result of event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F10_1_1:**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 154 Range: - Format: character

F10_1_2:**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 78 Range: - Format: character

F11_1_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	No	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		276	

F11_1_2: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_2_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_2_2: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_3_1: Was this asset used to generate income?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_3_2: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_4_1: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F11_4_2: Was this asset used to generate income?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F12_1_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 261 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.7%
10000		1	0.4%
25000		1	0.4%
50000		1	0.4%
150000		2	0.7%
180000		1	0.4%
200000		2	0.7%
280000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
500000		2	0.7%
1500000		1	0.4%
2500000		1	0.4%
3000000		1	0.4%
3500000		2	0.7%
4000000		1	0.4%
5000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		261	

F12_1_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 15000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10000 - 15000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000		1	0.4%
800000		1	0.4%
1500000		1	0.4%
2500000		1	0.4%
3500000		1	0.4%
15000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		276	

F12_2_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 60000 Maximum: 4000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 60000 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
60000		1	0.4%
150000		3	1.1%
180000		1	0.4%
250000		1	0.4%
300000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
4000000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		273	

F12_2_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F12_3_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 40000 Maximum: 40000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 40000 - 40000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
40000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		281	

F12_3_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F12_4_1: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F12_4_2: What is the approximate value of asset?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F15_1: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	4.3%
2	No	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		269	

F15_2: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of w

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F16_1: Who in your household missed the most days of work?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4	1.4%
2		6	2.1%
3		1	0.4%
5		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		270	

F16_2: Who in your household missed the most days of work?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11	3.9%
2		5	1.8%
4		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		265	

F17_1: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.4%
2		2	0.7%
3		2	0.7%
4		1	0.4%
5		1	0.4%
7		5	1.8%
Sysmiss		270	

F17_2: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.4%
2		3	1.1%
3		3	1.1%
7		8	2.8%
14		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		265	

F18_1: Primarily, for what reason?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 270 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	8	2.8%
2	Work place damaged	1	0.4%
3	Had to work on house repairs	1	0.4%
4	Children had to stay home from scho	0	0%
5	To clean up house	2	0.7%
6	There is no need for preventive act	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		270	

F18_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F18_2: Primarily, for what reason?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	0	0%
2	Work place damaged	0	0%
3	Had to work on house repairs	0	0%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%

98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F18_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F20_1: Who in your household missed the second most days of work?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 269 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	2.8%
1		1	0.4%
2		3	1.1%
4		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		269	

F20_2: Who in your household missed the second most days of work?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 265 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	4.3%
2		3	1.1%

3		1	0.4%
4		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		265	

F21_1: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.4%
3		2	0.7%
6		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		277	

F21_2: How many days did HH member (ID) miss?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	1.1%
3		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		277	

F22_1: Primarily, for what reason?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	2	0.7%
2	Work place damaged	1	0.4%
3	Had to work on house repairs	1	0.4%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	0	0%
5	To clean up house	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		277	

F22_2: Primarily, for what reason?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Flooded or damaged roads	0	0%
2	Work place damaged	0	0%
3	Had to work on house repairs	0	0%
4	Children had to stay home from school, and [MEMBER] had to be there with them	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F24_1: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 261 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	5.7%
2	No	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		261	

F24_2: Due to event, did you or a member of your household miss days of s

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Due to [TYPE] event, did you or a member of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F25_1: What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 266 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	School closed	6	2.1%
2	Roads inaccessible	9	3.2%
3	Need to help out at home with cleanup and /or repairs	1	0.4%
4	Illness	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		266	

F25_2: What was the primary reason for the member (s) of your household miss days

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary reason for the member(s) of your household miss days of school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	School closed	0	0%
2	Roads inaccessible	0	0%
3	Need to help out at home with cleanup and /or repairs	0	0%
4	Illness	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F31_1: Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	0.7%

Sysmiss		280	
---------	--	-----	--

F31_2: Did anyone in your household fall ill in relation to event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_1_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_2_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_3_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_4_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_5_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_6_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_7_1: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_8_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_9_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_10_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_11_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_12_1: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_1_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_2_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_3_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_4_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_5_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_6_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_7_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_8_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_9_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_10_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_11_2: Did fall ill during or after event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F32_12_2: Did fall ill during or after event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_1_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%

12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_2_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%

8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_10_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%

4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_11_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_12_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_3_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_4_1: What type of illness?**Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%

29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_5_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%

25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_6_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%

21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_7_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%

17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_8_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%

13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_9_1: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%

9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_1_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%

5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_2_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_3_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_4_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_5_2: What type of illness?**Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%

29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_6_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%

25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_7_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%

21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_8_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%

17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_9_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%

13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_10_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%

9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_11_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%

5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F33_12_2: What type of illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Fever, malaria	0	0%
2	Diarrhea	0	0%
3	Stomach ache	0	0%
4	Vomiting	0	0%
5	Sore throat	0	0%
6	Chronic cold and cough	0	0%
7	Flu	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Headache	0	0%
10	Fainting	0	0%
11	Skin problem	0	0%
12	Dental problem	0	0%
13	Eye problem	0	0%
14	Ear /nose /throat	0	0%
15	Backache	0	0%
16	Heart problem	0	0%
17	Blood pressure	0	0%
18	Pain when passing Urine	0	0%
19	Diabetes	0	0%
20	Mental disorder	0	0%
21	TB	0	0%
22	Sexually transmitted disease	0	0%
23	Burn	0	0%
24	Fracture	0	0%
25	Wound	0	0%
26	Poisoning	0	0%
27	Pregnancy complications	0	0%
28	Malaria	0	0%
29	Dengue	0	0%
30	Typhoid	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F34_1_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_2_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_3_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_4_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_5_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_6_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_7_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_8_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_9_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_10_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_11_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_12_1: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_1_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2000 - 500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2000		1	0.4%
12000		1	0.4%
70000		1	0.4%
200000		1	0.4%
500000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		277	

F34_2_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 25000 Maximum: 400000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 25000 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
25000		1	0.4%
200000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		279	

F34_3_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_4_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_5_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_6_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_7_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_8_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_9_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_10_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_11_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34_12_2: What were the medical costs associated with treating this illness?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F34A1_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	63	22.3%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	4	1.4%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		211	

F34A1_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**Valid: 29 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	17	6%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	2	0.7%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	10	3.5%
Sysmiss		253	

F34A2_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 31 Invalid: 251 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	3	1.1%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	24	8.5%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	2	0.7%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	2	0.7%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		251	

F34A2_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**Valid: 15 Invalid: 267 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	3	1.1%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	11	3.9%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	1	0.4%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		267	

F34A3_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 274 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	3	1.1%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	5	1.8%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		274	

F34A3_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

OverviewValid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	1	0.4%
4	Electricity disruption	2	0.7%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	1	0.4%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.4%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		277	

F34A4_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	2	0.7%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	3	1.1%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		277	

F34A4_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

OverviewValid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	1	0.4%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.4%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		280	

F34A5_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	1	0.4%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

F34A5_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F34A6_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F34A6_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F34A7_1: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F34A7_2: Indicate in what other ways the household was affected by event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paths or roads inaccessible	0	0%
2	Water facilities (taps,tanks,pipes) affected	0	0%
3	Sanitation Facilities affected	0	0%
4	Electricity disruption	0	0%
5	Drinking water access and quality affected	0	0%
6	Damage to agricultural production (fields, garden, livestock)	0	0%
99	No other way	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F35_1: As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, decrease	26	9.2%
2	Yes, increase	0	0%
3	No stayed the same	32	11.3%
Sysmiss		224	

F35_2: As a result of the reported event was the INCOME of your household

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, decrease	1	0.4%
2	Yes, increase	0	0%
3	No stayed the same	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		278	

F36_1: What was the main reason for the decrease?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 256 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Decreased sales /demands for your b	9	3.2%
2	Decreased sales /demands for your e	3	1.1%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	2	0.7%

4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	1	0.4%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Other, specify	11	3.9%
Sysmiss		256	

F36_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F36_2: What was the main reason for the decrease?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Decreased sales /demands for your business	0	0%
2	Decreased sales /demands for your employer's business (less work available)	0	0%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for business	1	0.4%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	Reduced income from renting	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late to work due due to flood (including deduction from wage)	0	0%
7	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

F36_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F41A1: Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.7%
2	No	69	24.5%
Sysmiss		211	

F41A2: Did you and your family have to relocate as a result of event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	4	1.4%
Sysmiss		278	

F41B1: To where?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors house	1	0.4%
2	Relatives house	1	0.4%
3	Local school	0	0%
4	Designated shelter	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		280	

F41B2: To where?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neighbors house	0	0%
2	Relatives house	0	0%
3	Local school	0	0%
4	Designated shelter	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F41C1: For how long?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	0.4%
7		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		280	

F41C2: For how long?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

F41D1: Select time measurement**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	2	0.7%
2	Month	0	0%
3	Year	0	0%

Sysmiss		280	
---------	--	-----	--

F41D2: Select time measurement**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	0	0%
2	Month	0	0%
3	Year	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F41E1: Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 280 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		280	

F41E2: Was anything stolen from your house while you were away?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F42_1: When the event happened, what was the most important way that you

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	14	5%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	4	1.4%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	3	1.1%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	0	0%
6	Employment	2	0.7%
7	Living Arrangement	0	0%
8	None	48	17%
Sysmiss		211	

F42_2: When the event happened, what was the most important way that you

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When the [TYPE] event happened, what was the most important way that your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	13	4.6%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	1	0.4%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	3	1.1%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	1	0.4%
6	Employment	0	0%
7	Living Arrangement	1	0.4%
8	None	10	3.5%
Sysmiss		253	

F42A1: Select the most important choice.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 35
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	14	5%
2	Decreased sales /demands for your e	0	0%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%
14	Cut back on food consumtpion	3	1.1%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	1	0.4%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	3	1.1%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%

28	Received financial support from re	0	0%
29	Received other material support fr	0	0%
31	Received other material support fo	0	0%
32	Received assistance from governmen	0	0%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	2	0.7%
42	Moved in with relatives	0	0%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		259	

F42A_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F42A2: Select the most important choice.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 264 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	11	3.9%
2	2	1	0.4%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	0	0%
6	6	0	0%
7	7	0	0%
8	8	0	0%
9	9	0	0%
10	10	0	0%

11	11	0	0%
12	12	0	0%
13	13	1	0.4%
14	14	1	0.4%
15	15	0	0%
16	16	0	0%
17	17	0	0%
18	18	2	0.7%
19	19	0	0%
20	20	1	0.4%
21	21	0	0%
22	22	0	0%
23	23	0	0%
24	24	0	0%
25	25	0	0%
26	26	0	0%
27	27	0	0%
28	28	1	0.4%
29	29	0	0%
30	30	0	0%
31	31	0	0%
32	32	0	0%
33	33	0	0%
34	34	0	0%
35	35	0	0%
36	36	0	0%
37	37	0	0%
38	38	0	0%
39	39	0	0%
40	40	0	0%
41	41	0	0%
42	42	0	0%
43	43	0	0%
44	44	0	0%
45	45	0	0%
46	46	0	0%
Sysmiss		264	

F42A_OTHER2: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F43_1: What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	16	5.7%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	5	1.8%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	1	0.4%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	1	0.4%
6	Employment	0	0%
7	Living Arrangement	0	0%
8	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		259	

F43_2: What was the second most important way your household responded to the \$ {ft**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 19 Invalid: 263 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the second most important way your household responded to the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Saving, Assets, Credits	13	4.6%
2	Reduction in Food Consumption /Expenses	0	0%
3	Reduction of Non-Food Consumption /Expenses	5	1.8%
4	Reduction in Education Expenses	0	0%
5	Received Assistance	1	0.4%
6	Employment	0	0%
7	Living Arrangement	0	0%
8	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		263	

F43A1: Select the most important choice.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 259 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	15	5.3%
2	Pawned the house or land	1	0.4%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%
14	Cut back on food consumtpion	4	1.4%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	1	0.4%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	1	0.4%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%
28	Received financial support from re	1	0.4%
29	Received other material support fr	0	0%

30	Received financial support from fr	0	0%
31	Received other material support fo	0	0%
32	Received assistance from governmen	0	0%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	0	0%
37	Spouse went to work	0	0%
42	Moved in with relatives	0	0%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	0	0%
45	Postponed childbearing	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		259	

F43A_OTHER1: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F43A2: Select the most important choice.

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 263 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spent Savings	13	4.6%
2	Pawned the house or land	0	0%
3	Difficult to find inputs needed for	0	0%
4	Decreased wages	0	0%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%

14	Cut back on food consumption	0	0%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	0	0%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	2	0.7%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food products	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming products	3	1.1%
28	Received financial support from relatives	0	0%
29	Received other material support from relatives	1	0.4%
30	Received financial support from friends	0	0%
31	Received other material support from friends	0	0%
32	Received assistance from government	0	0%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Church	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	0	0%
36	Head seeking additional job	0	0%
37	Spouse went to work	0	0%
42	Moved in with relatives	0	0%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search of work	0	0%
45	Postponed childbearing	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		263	

F43A_OTHER2: Please, specify

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

F45_1: Did you receive any assistance?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	4	1.4%
2	No	67	23.8%
Sysmiss		211	

F45_2: Did you receive any assistance?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	1.1%
2	No	26	9.2%
Sysmiss		253	

F49_1: Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the e**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 71 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Today, is your household fully recovered from the impacts of the [TYPE] event?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	17.7%
2	No	21	7.4%
Sysmiss		211	

F50_1: How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Less than 1	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F50_2: How long did it take for you to fully recover from the event?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Less than 1	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

F51_1: Select time measurement

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	43	15.2%
2	Month	7	2.5%
3	Year	0	0%
Sysmiss		232	

F51_2: Select time measurement**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Day	4	1.4%
2	Month	0	0%
3	Year	0	0%
Sysmiss		278	

U1: In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In your opinion, what is the likelihood that your household will be affected by floods/heavy rains in the next 2 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	45	16%
2	Unlikely	49	17.4%
3	Indifferent	121	42.9%
4	Likely	51	18.1%
5	Very likely	16	5.7%

U2: In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In your opinion, what is the likelihood that the area where you live will be flooded anytime in the next 2 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unlikely	27	9.6%
2	Unlikely	32	11.3%
3	Indifferent	111	39.4%
4	Likely	60	21.3%
5	Very likely	52	18.4%

U2A: In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In case you were affected by a flood, who would you first contact to try to find help?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tanzania Meteorological Agency (TMA)	5	1.8%
2	Friends /family /neighbors	185	65.6%
3	Ten cell leader (Mjumbe)	62	22%
4	Mtaa Executive Officer	4	1.4%
5	Mtaa Chairperson	20	7.1%
6	Ward Executive Officer	1	0.4%
7	Ward councilor	0	0%
8	NGO	0	0%
9	Community organization	0	0%
10	Church or Mosque	0	0%
11	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	1	0.4%
98	Other	4	1.4%

U3: When you moved to this house, were you aware of the flood risk?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I have always lived here	14	5%
2	Yes	13	4.6%
3	No	65	23%
Sysmiss		190	

U3A: Do you plan to move from this area?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	3.2%
2	Maybe	15	5.3%
3	No	68	24.1%
Sysmiss		190	

U4: What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Hint: What is the primary reason

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Currently in the process of moving	5	1.8%
2	Tied to a rental contract	4	1.4%
3	Can't sell dwelling	1	0.4%
4	Can't afford to move	11	3.9%
5	To clean up house	0	0%
6	Fined /reprimanded for being late t	0	0%
8	Borrowed from a private bank	0	0%
9	Other	0	0%
11	Borrowed from friends /	0	0%
14	Cut back on food consumption	0	0%
15	Shifted to cheaper food items	0	0%
16	Relied more on homegrown produce	0	0%
18	Cut back on non-food consumption	0	0%
19	Shifted to cheaper non-food produc	0	0%
20	Stopped /postponed consuming prod	0	0%
28	Received financial support from re	0	0%
29	Received other material support fr	0	0%
30	Received financial support from fr	0	0%
31	Received other material support fo	0	0%
32	Received assistance from governmen	0	0%
33	Received assistance from NGO /Chur	0	0%
35	Head worked more than job	0	0%
36	Head seeking additional job	0	0%
37	Spouse went to work	0	0%
42	Moved in with relatives	0	0%
43	Relatives moved in	0	0%
44	Relatives moved away in search wor	0	0%
45	Postponed childbearing	0	0%
98	Other, specify	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		258	

U4_OTHER: Please, specify**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 282 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 68 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[if E1=1] What prevents you from moving to another area that has lower flood risk? Other specify

U5_1: What is preventing you from moving? (#1/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 68 Invalid: 214 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	29	10.3%
2	Work is close to here	4	1.4%
3	It is cheap to live here	6	2.1%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	4	1.4%
5	I don't want	11	3.9%
98	Other	14	5%
Sysmiss		214	

U5_2: What is preventing you from moving? (#2/6)**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 273 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	5	1.8%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	4	1.4%
5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		273	

U5_3: What is preventing you from moving? (#3/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	4	1.4%
5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		277	

U5_4: What is preventing you from moving? (#4/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%

3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	0	0%
5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

U5_5: What is preventing you from moving? (#5/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	0	0%
5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

U5_6: What is preventing you from moving? (#6/6)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Family and social network is here	0	0%
2	Work is close to here	0	0%
3	It is cheap to live here	0	0%
4	Flood risk is not that bad	0	0%

5	I don't want	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

U6: Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagement

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you or a member of your household participate in community level engagements/ organizations/ group activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	93	33%
2	No	189	67%

U9: Is there any initiative /programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is there any initiative/ programme in your area to keep the surroundings clean?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	211	74.8%
2	No	29	10.3%
3	I don't know	42	14.9%

U10: Who has taken the initiative?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tencil leader Nyumbe	171	60.6%
2	Sub-ward office	6	2.1%
3	Ward office	24	8.5%
4	NGO	0	0%
5	Community organization	7	2.5%
6	Church or Mosque	1	0.4%
7	Prime Minister's Office "Disaster Management (PMA-DMD)Department	2	0.7%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

U11: Are you aware of the monthly cleanup day policy?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	277	98.2%
2	No	5	1.8%

U12: Do you or a member of you household participate in the clean up day?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	270	95.7%
2	No	7	2.5%
Sysmiss		5	

C1: Does anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

c1. DOES anyone in your household operate any income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67	23.8%
2	No	215	76.2%

C3: What income-generating enterprises did individuals in your household operate

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

C4: Select category

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	2	0.7%
2	Mining and quarrying	0	0%
3	Manufacturing	0	0%
4	Electricity, gas and water	1	0.4%
5	Construction	0	0%
6	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant & hotels	33	11.7%
7	Transport, storage & communication	3	1.1%
8	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	12	4.3%
9	Community, social & personnel services	3	1.1%
10	Activities not adequately defined	13	4.6%
Sysmiss		215	

C5: Year of establishment

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1990 Maximum: 2018
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1990 - 2018 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1990		2	0.7%
1991		1	0.4%
1994		1	0.4%
1995		1	0.4%
1996		1	0.4%
1998		1	0.4%
1999		1	0.4%
2000		1	0.4%
2002		2	0.7%
2003		1	0.4%
2005		2	0.7%
2007		3	1.1%

2009		1	0.4%
2010		4	1.4%
2011		1	0.4%
2012		5	1.8%
2013		4	1.4%
2014		6	2.1%
2015		8	2.8%
2016		11	3.9%
2017		7	2.5%
2018		3	1.1%
Sysmiss		215	

C6: Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the las

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who in this household manages or is familiar with this enterprise in the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		44	15.6%
2		21	7.4%
5		1	0.4%
10		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		215	

C9: Where do you operate the enterprise?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Home, Inside Residence	13	4.6%
2	Home, Outside Residence	33	11.7%
3	Industrial Site	0	0%
4	Growth Center	0	0%
5	Traditional Market	3	1.1%
6	Commercial Area Shop	1	0.4%
7	Other Fixed Place	15	5.3%
8	Other Mobile Place	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		215	

C10: Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Would this household be able to sustain its standard of living without the income generated by this enterprise?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	12.1%
2	No	33	11.7%
Sysmiss		215	

C11: During the last 12 months, did you make any investments in the enterprise?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	10	3.5%
2	No	57	20.2%
Sysmiss		215	

C12: What was the main reason for the investment?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Replace damaged equipment or assets	3	1.1%
2	Replace stolen equipment or assets	0	0%
3	To expand the business	2	0.7%
98	Other	5	1.8%
Sysmiss		272	

C13: Did you take a loan to help pay for the investments?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	No	9	3.2%
Sysmiss		272	

C14_1: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

C14_2: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C14_3: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C14_4: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C14_5: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C14_6: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C14_7: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

C15: During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the past 3 months, has the income generated from the enterprise been larger than the costs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES [profitable]	45	16%
2	NO [generated losses]	2	0.7%
3	Break even	20	7.1%
4	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		215	

C16: Do you use electricity to run this enterprise?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 215 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	8.5%
2	No	43	15.2%
Sysmiss		215	

I1: In the last 12 months, how many times did you carry out housing improvements

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

I2_1: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	46	16.3%
2	Repairs inside	15	5.3%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	7	2.5%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	2	0.7%

6	Add floor	2	0.7%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	10	3.5%
8	Upgrading windows,	1	0.4%
9	Adding toilets	1	0.4%
10	Heightening floor	2	0.7%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	1	0.4%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		195	

I2_2: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	14	5%
2	Repairs inside	6	2.1%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	0	0%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	3	1.1%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	0	0%
10	Heightening floor	1	0.4%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		258	

I2_3: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	4	1.4%
2	Repairs inside	1	0.4%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	0	0%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	0	0%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	1	0.4%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		276	

I2_4: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	3	1.1%
2	Repairs inside	0	0%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	0	0%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%

7	Upgrading roofing materials,	0	0%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	0	0%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		279	

I2_5: Describe the improvement made to the dwelling

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Repairs outside	0	0%
2	Repairs inside	0	0%
3	Expand (extension to dwelling)	0	0%
4	Upgrade walls to better material	0	0%
5	Upgrade floor to better material	0	0%
6	Add floor	0	0%
7	Upgrading roofing materials,	0	0%
8	Upgrading windows,	0	0%
9	Adding toilets	0	0%
10	Heightening floor	0	0%
11	Install underground water tank	0	0%
12	Block walls to prevent flood water	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I3_1: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 12000 Maximum: 3500000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 12000 - 3500000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12000		1	0.4%
15000		2	0.7%
20000		1	0.4%
25000		2	0.7%
30000		1	0.4%
50000		6	2.1%
70000		1	0.4%
100000		8	2.8%
150000		9	3.2%
200000		11	3.9%
250000		3	1.1%
270000		1	0.4%
300000		9	3.2%
350000		2	0.7%
400000		4	1.4%
500000		10	3.5%
600000		1	0.4%
700000		1	0.4%
800000		1	0.4%
1000000		10	3.5%
2000000		2	0.7%
3500000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		195	

I3_2: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 1000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 50000 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		3	1.1%
80000		1	0.4%
100000		4	1.4%
150000		1	0.4%
200000		3	1.1%
250000		1	0.4%
300000		4	1.4%
500000		3	1.1%
600000		1	0.4%
800000		1	0.4%
1000000		2	0.7%
Sysmiss		258	

I3_3: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 400000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50000 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		2	0.7%
200000		2	0.7%
300000		1	0.4%
400000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		276	

I3_4: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 300000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 50000 - 300000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50000		2	0.7%
300000		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		279	

I3_5: How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the cost of the improvement? (including material and labor (if paid for))

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		282	

I4_1: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?**Data file:** additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 87 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	2.5%
2	No	80	28.4%
Sysmiss		195	

I4_2: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	1.4%
2	No	20	7.1%
Sysmiss		258	

I4_3: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 276 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	6	2.1%
Sysmiss		276	

I4_4: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 279 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		279	

I4_5: Did you take a loan to help pay for the improvement?

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_1_1: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 275 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	3	1.1%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.4%
3	Mortgage from bank	1	0.4%
4	Micro-credit institute	1	0.4%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		275	

I5_2_1: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_3_1: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_4_1: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_5_1: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_6_1: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_7_1: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_1_2: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	2	0.7%
2	Loan from other private person	1	0.4%
3	Mortgage from bank	1	0.4%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		278	

I5_2_2: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_3_2: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_4_2: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_5_2: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_6_2: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_7_2: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_1_3: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_2_3: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_3_3: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_4_3: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_5_3: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_6_3: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_7_3: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_1_4: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_2_4: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_3_4: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_4_4: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_5_4: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_6_4: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_7_4: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_1_5: What was the source of the loan? (#1/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_2_5: What was the source of the loan? (#2/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_3_5: What was the source of the loan? (#3/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_4_5: What was the source of the loan? (#4/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_5_5: What was the source of the loan? (#5/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_6_5: What was the source of the loan? (#6/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%
6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

I5_7_5: What was the source of the loan? (#7/7)

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 282 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives or friends	0	0%
2	Loan from other private person	0	0%
3	Mortgage from bank	0	0%
4	Micro-credit institute	0	0%
5	Home loan	0	0%

6	Saving group	0	0%
98	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		282	

L1_1: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to rely on less preferred and less expensive foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		186	66%
1		20	7.1%
2		33	11.7%
3		23	8.2%
4		7	2.5%
5		3	1.1%
7		10	3.5%

L1_2: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to limit portion size at mealtimes

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		202	71.6%
1		18	6.4%
2		35	12.4%
3		16	5.7%

4		3	1.1%
5		1	0.4%
7		7	2.5%

L1_3: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		186	66%
1		18	6.4%
2		22	7.8%
3		24	8.5%
4		7	2.5%
5		3	1.1%
7		22	7.8%

L1_4: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help fr

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		257	91.1%
1		8	2.8%

2		10	3.5%
3		6	2.1%
7		1	0.4%

L1_5: On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults

Data file: additional_households_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 282 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days, in the past 7 days, you had to restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		242	85.8%
1		7	2.5%
2		22	7.8%
3		5	1.8%
4		4	1.4%
7		2	0.7%

HHID: Household Unique Identifier**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

INTERVIEW_PERIOD: Interview period**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
September 2018		728	100%

CALLINFO: Result from phone calls**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree	419	57.6%
2	Call back	5	0.7%
3	Not reachable	122	16.8%
4	Refused	36	4.9%
5	Number is barred	64	8.8%
6	Wrong number	82	11.3%

Q1: During or immediately after the April flood, did ANY water enter your house o**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	119	16.3%
2	No	300	41.2%
Sysmiss		309	

Q2: What was the total value of any repairs you made to the house to fix damages

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 119 Invalid: 609 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	3.4%
20000		2	0.3%
25000		1	0.1%
30000		1	0.1%
50000		3	0.4%
60000		2	0.3%
72000		1	0.1%
76000		1	0.1%
90000		1	0.1%
100000		5	0.7%
120000		2	0.3%
130000		1	0.1%
150000		3	0.4%
200000		13	1.8%
245000		1	0.1%
250000		13	1.8%
280000		1	0.1%

300000		3	0.4%
350000		5	0.7%
365000		1	0.1%
400000		7	1%
470000		1	0.1%
480000		1	0.1%
500000		8	1.1%
550000		1	0.1%
600000		4	0.5%
700000		3	0.4%
900000		1	0.1%
1000000		2	0.3%
1500000		1	0.1%
3000000		3	0.4%
5000000		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		609	

Q3: Did you lose or damage any valuable assets due to flood? E.g. vehicle, fridge

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	101	13.9%
2	No	318	43.7%
Sysmiss		309	

Q4_1: What assets? (#1)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		627	86.1%
Bati liliezuliwa		1	0.1%
Beds		1	0.1%
Chairs		1	0.1%
Choo		2	0.3%
Clothes		1	0.1%
Documents		1	0.1%
Fridge		1	0.1%
Friji		9	1.2%
Gari		2	0.3%
Godoro		5	0.7%
Jiko		1	0.1%
Jiko la gas		1	0.1%
Jiko la gesi		1	0.1%
Kabati		4	0.5%
Kabati la vyombo		1	0.1%
Karo		1	0.1%
Kigoma gesi		1	0.1%
Kitanda		3	0.4%
Kochi		1	0.1%
Kuku		1	0.1%
Magodoro		4	0.5%
Makochi		5	0.7%
Masofa		1	0.1%
Mazulia		1	0.1%
Mchele		1	0.1%
Meza		1	0.1%
Mipira		1	0.1%
Nguo		2	0.3%
Pasi		1	0.1%
Radio		3	0.4%
Redio		5	0.7%
Sabufa		1	0.1%
Sehemu ya biashara		1	0.1%
Simu		1	0.1%

Sofa		2	0.3%
Sofas		2	0.3%
Students exercise books		1	0.1%
Television		1	0.1%
Tv		14	1.9%
Ukuta		7	1%
Utensils		2	0.3%
Vitabu		1	0.1%
Vitu vya umeme		1	0.1%
Vykula		1	0.1%
Vyombo		2	0.3%

Q4_2: What assets? (#2)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		645	88.6%
Aluminium pots		1	0.1%
Beds		1	0.1%
Bomba		1	0.1%
Chairs		2	0.3%
Chakula		1	0.1%
Cooking aluminium pots		1	0.1%
Deki		3	0.4%
Feni		1	0.1%
Fiji		4	0.5%
Godoro		5	0.7%
Jezi		1	0.1%
Jiko la umeme		1	0.1%
Kabati		3	0.4%
Kingamuzi		1	0.1%
Kitanda		1	0.1%

Machine za kufulia		1	0.1%
Magodoro		1	0.1%
Maharage		1	0.1%
Makochi		3	0.4%
MAKOCHI		1	0.1%
Mboga mboga		1	0.1%
Meza		1	0.1%
Ngombe		1	0.1%
Nguo		4	0.5%
Pasi		2	0.3%
Pillows		1	0.1%
Radio		4	0.5%
Redio		2	0.3%
Shoes		1	0.1%
Sofa		1	0.1%
Sofas		1	0.1%
Television		3	0.4%
Tv		15	2.1%
Ukuta		2	0.3%
Utensils		2	0.3%
Vitanda		1	0.1%
Vyakula		1	0.1%
Vyombo		5	0.7%
Vyombo vya ndani		1	0.1%

Q4_3: What assets? (#3)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		670	92%
Beds		1	0.1%
Benchi Za kukalia		1	0.1%

Chemba	1	0.1%
Deki	2	0.3%
Documents	1	0.1%
Dressing	1	0.1%
Feni	2	0.3%
Friji	4	0.5%
Godoro	1	0.1%
Kabati	1	0.1%
Kapeti	1	0.1%
Kitandq	1	0.1%
Kochi	4	0.5%
Magodoro	1	0.1%
Makabati	1	0.1%
Makochi	5	0.7%
Meza	4	0.5%
Ndoo	1	0.1%
Nguo	2	0.3%
Pasi	1	0.1%
Radio	2	0.3%
Redio	2	0.3%
Redioo	1	0.1%
Simu	1	0.1%
Sofa	3	0.4%
Tables	1	0.1%
Television	2	0.3%
Tv	5	0.7%
Utensil	1	0.1%
Utensils	1	0.1%
Vitandaa	1	0.1%
Vitu vya umeme	1	0.1%
Vyakula	1	0.1%

Q4_4: What assets? (#4)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		691	94.9%
Deki		2	0.3%
Fridge		1	0.1%
Friji		5	0.7%
Garden		1	0.1%
Godoro		2	0.3%
Godoro/kitanda		1	0.1%
Kabati		1	0.1%
Kitanda		3	0.4%
Kiti		1	0.1%
Kochi		1	0.1%
Magodoro		2	0.3%
Makabati		1	0.1%
Makochi		2	0.3%
Meza		2	0.3%
Pasi		2	0.3%
Redio		1	0.1%
Simu		1	0.1%
Sofa		2	0.3%
Television		1	0.1%
Tv		2	0.3%
Ukuta		1	0.1%
Vyombo		1	0.1%
Vyombo vya ndani		1	0.1%

Q4_5: What assets? (#5)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		713	97.9%
Godoro		2	0.3%
Iron		1	0.1%
Kabati		1	0.1%
Kitanda		1	0.1%
Mabati		1	0.1%
Magodoro2		1	0.1%
Meza		2	0.3%
Nguo ziliingia maji		1	0.1%
Redio		1	0.1%
Standing fan		1	0.1%
Sufuria		1	0.1%
Tv		1	0.1%
Ukuta kuanguka		1	0.1%

Q4_6: What assets? (#6)

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		719	98.8%
Begi		1	0.1%
Friji		1	0.1%
Kabati		1	0.1%
Kochi		1	0.1%
Redio		1	0.1%
Sabufa		1	0.1%
Sofa		1	0.1%
Sufuria		1	0.1%
Ukuta		1	0.1%

Q4_7: What assets? (#7)**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		725	99.6%
Kabati		1	0.1%
Nguo		1	0.1%
Raba		1	0.1%

Q4_8: What assets? (#8)**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		726	99.7%
Redio		1	0.1%
Viatu		1	0.1%

Q4_9: What assets? (#9)**Data file:** follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

		727	99.9%
Deki		1	0.1%

Q5: Did anyone in your household miss one or more days of work due to the flood (

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	17.2%
2	No	294	40.4%
Sysmiss		309	

Q6: Who?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:
Type: Continuous Width: 244 Range: - Format: character

Q7_1: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 603 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 168
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 168 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		26	3.6%
2		32	4.4%
3		13	1.8%
4		5	0.7%

5		5	0.7%
6		1	0.1%
7		10	1.4%
14		2	0.3%
24		10	1.4%
30		4	0.5%
48		11	1.5%
72		4	0.5%
168		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		603	

Q7_2: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 684 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 72

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	1%
2		8	1.1%
3		6	0.8%
4		1	0.1%
5		4	0.5%
7		5	0.7%
12		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
24		4	0.5%
30		1	0.1%
48		5	0.7%
72		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		684	

Q7_3: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 717 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	0.4%
3		2	0.3%
5		3	0.4%
7		1	0.1%
48		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		717	

Q7_4: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 722 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.3%
3		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		722	

Q7_5: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 725 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		2	0.3%
48		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		725	

Q7_6: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 726 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		726	

Q7_7: How many days of work did [name] miss?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 727 Minimum: 48 Maximum: 48
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 48 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
48		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		727	

Q8: What was the total value of any medical costs incurred due to the flood?

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1600000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		321	44.1%
2000		1	0.1%
4000		1	0.1%
5000		3	0.4%
10000		4	0.5%
12000		1	0.1%
13000		1	0.1%
14000		1	0.1%
15000		3	0.4%
16000		2	0.3%
18000		2	0.3%
20000		10	1.4%
22000		1	0.1%
25000		4	0.5%
26000		1	0.1%
28000		1	0.1%
30000		11	1.5%
34000		1	0.1%
35000		2	0.3%
40000		1	0.1%
45000		3	0.4%
47000		1	0.1%
50000		10	1.4%
55000		2	0.3%
56000		1	0.1%
60000		2	0.3%
70000		1	0.1%
80000		2	0.3%
100000		7	1%
120000		2	0.3%
150000		1	0.1%
164000		1	0.1%

200000		6	0.8%
250000		1	0.1%
320000		1	0.1%
350000		1	0.1%
400000		1	0.1%
440000		1	0.1%
900000		1	0.1%
1000000		1	0.1%
1600000		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		309	

Q9: Would you say that today your household has fully recovered from the shock to

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 202 Invalid: 526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q1=Yes OR q3=Yes OR q5=Yes OR q8>0] Would you say that today your household has fully recovered from the shock to pre-shock conditions?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	132	18.1%
2	No	70	9.6%
Sysmiss		526	

Q10_1: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 658 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	59	8.1%
2	Assets not fully replaced	4	0.5%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	5	0.7%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	1	0.1%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		658	

Q10_2: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 690 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	23	3.2%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	10	1.4%
4	Increased debt	1	0.1%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	1	0.1%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	1	0.1%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	1	0.1%

10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		690	

Q10_3: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 706 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 98
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	11	1.5%
4	Increased debt	5	0.7%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	1	0.1%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	2	0.3%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	2	0.3%
98	Other, specify	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		706	

Q10_4: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 721 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	6	0.8%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	1	0.1%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		721	

Q10_5: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 725 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%

6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	3	0.4%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		725	

Q10_6: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_7: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t**Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_8: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t**Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_9: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%

98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_10: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_11: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%
6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_12: What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from t

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 728 Maximum: *

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	House not fully repaired	0	0%
2	Assets not fully replaced	0	0%
3	Lower savings now due to costs	0	0%
4	Increased debt	0	0%
5	Lost job and is still unemployed	0	0%

6	Lost job and new job is paying less	0	0%
7	Lost clients (that still did not come back)	0	0%
8	Still cutting on essential consumption to deal with costs (essential food and water)	0	0%
9	Still cutting non-essential consumption to deal with costs (clothes, electronics, non-essential food like meat and alcohol, etc.)	0	0%
10	Mental health (e.g. still traumatized)	0	0%
11	Health	0	0%
98	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		728	

Q10_OTHER: Please, specify

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid:

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q9=No] What is the reason(s) you think that your household has not recovered from the flood in April? (Multiple choice allowed - read the options)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		725	99.6%
Chem chem		1	0.1%
He shifted to another house		1	0.1%
Kahama nyumba		1	0.1%

Q11: Last time we talked to you, you reported not having recovered from a flood a

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[If q1=No AND q3=No AND q5=No AND q8=0 AND not_recover_pre=1/not recovered] Last time we talked to you, you reported not having recovered from a flood affecting the household. Have your household recovered now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	3.3%
2	No	13	1.8%
Sysmiss		691	

FINAL: Survey is finished

Data file: follow_up_dar_es_salaam_2018.dta

Overview

Valid: 728 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	728	100%
2	No	0	0%

Documentation

Questionnaires

Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Questionnaire

Title Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Questionnaire
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename dphs_dar_es_salaam_questionnaire.pdf

Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Follow-UP Survey Questionnaire

Title Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Follow-UP Survey Questionnaire
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename follow_up_dar_es_salaam_questionnaire.pdf

Technical documents

Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Technical Note

Title Disaster Poverty Household Survey 2017-2018, Dar es Salaam, Technical Note
 Country Tanzania
 Language English
 Filename dphs_dar_es_salaam_technicalnote.pdf
